REVIEW

Interaction of conducting polymers, polyaniline and polypyrrole, with organic dyes: polymer morphology control, dye adsorption and photocatalytic decomposition

Jaroslav Stejskal[1](http://orcid.org/0000-0001-9350-9647)

Received: 11 September 2019 / Accepted: 25 October 2019 / Published online: 16 November 2019 © Institute of Chemistry, Slovak Academy of Sciences 2019

Abstract

Conducting polymers, such as polyaniline and polypyrrole, have frequently been discussed in the literature due to ease of preparation and high application potential. These polymers have been observed to interact with organic dyes because of the similarity in the conjugated molecular structure of both moieties. The interaction manifests itself in three fundamental directions that have been so far treated separately. The first is represented by the conductivity enhancement and morphology control when using organic dyes as templates in polypyrrole preparation. The adsorption of dyes on conducting polymers is the second feld oriented at the water pollution treatment. Finally, the photocatalytic decomposition of organic dyes aims at the similar environmental target. The last two applications do not require the presence of conductivity which, on the other hand, is a key parameter of conducting polymers. The future design of advanced adsorbents, however, has to exploit both the conductivity and electroactivity in the control of pollutant adsorption or degradation. For this reason, all these interactions and their practical impact are considered in the present review.

Keywords Adsorption · Conducting polymer · Nanotubes · Organic dyes · Photocatalytic decomposition · Water pollution treatment

Contents

Preamble Introduction [Conducting polymers](#page-1-0) [Organic dyes](#page-1-0) [Principles of interaction](#page-3-0) [Dyes in the preparation of conducting polymers](#page-5-0) [Polyaniline](#page-5-0) [Polypyrrole](#page-6-0) [Dyes as monomers](#page-9-0) [Conducting polymers as adsorbents of dyes](#page-9-0) [Basic principles](#page-9-0) [Adsorbent forms and properties](#page-10-0) [The role of pH](#page-12-0) [Experimental methods in dye adsorption](#page-13-0)

 \boxtimes Jaroslav Stejskal stejskal@imc.cas.cz

¹ Institute of Macromolecular Chemistry, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, 162 06 Prague 6, Czech Republic

[Adsorption of dyes on conducting polymers](#page-13-0) [Polyaniline](#page-14-0) [Polyaniline composites](#page-15-0) [Polyaniline‑related materials](#page-20-0) [Polypyrrole](#page-21-0) [Polypyrrole composites](#page-22-0) [Polypyrrole‑related materials](#page-24-0) [Photocatalytic decomposition of dyes](#page-24-0) [Polyaniline](#page-25-0) [Polyaniline composites](#page-25-0) [Polyaniline‑related materials](#page-30-0) [Polypyrrole](#page-30-0) [Polypyrrole composites](#page-30-0) [Other methods of dye degradation](#page-31-0) [Conductivity](#page-31-0) [Polyaniline](#page-32-0) [Polypyrrole](#page-32-0) [Other applications](#page-33-0) [Energy conversion and storage](#page-33-0) [Removal of drugs and herbicides](#page-33-0) [Sensors](#page-34-0) [Other polymers, methods and applications](#page-34-0) [Concluding remarks on perspectives of conducting](#page-34-0) [polymers](#page-34-0) [Conclusions](#page-35-0)

Preamble

The oxidation of aniline as early as in 1834 afforded a green product called polyaniline in present terminology (Rasmus– sen [2018\)](#page-47-0). This is an example of probably the frst man-made polymer. Its conductivity, however, was revealed only much later (MacDiarmid [2001\)](#page-45-0). The frst commercial synthetic dye, mauveine, was discovered serendipitously by William Henry Perkin in 1856 also by the oxidation of aniline (Sousa et al. [2008\)](#page-49-0). Other aniline dyes soon followed: fuchsin, safranin and induline. Many synthetic organic dyes have since been prepared. Conducting polymers, such as polyaniline, and dyes thus have a common origin and related history. It is proposed that they may have also a promising joint future.

Introduction

The present review is based on the assumption that conducting polymers and organic dyes interact due to the similar features of their molecular structure. Such interactions manifest themselves in three directions: (1) by the effects of dyes on the preparation of conducting polymers, (2) in the adsorption of dyes on conducting polymers and (3) by the photocatalytic degradation of dyes using conducting poly‑ mers. It thus connects three seemingly unrelated research directions and points out to their common roots. Among conducting polymers, polyaniline and polypyrrole have been selected as the main objects of concern due to the simplicity and similarity of their preparation and large number of studies that have already appeared in the literature. They

both include aromatic structure and nitrogen atoms in the constitutional units, which are likely to play role in their interactions with dyes.

It is not the purpose of this review to enumerate quantitatively the results presented in the literature but rather to organize them according to the type of experiments done and the dyes involved in them. The review is thus meant to provide the guidance to the researchers interested in concrete systems by listing the studies that have already been done on them and to point out the directions that are still a challenge to future research.

Conducting polymers

The design of conducting organic systems, represented here by polyaniline (Stejskal et al. [2010](#page-49-1), [2015](#page-49-2)), polypyrrole (Sapurina et al. [2017](#page-48-0); Stejskal and Trchová [2018\)](#page-49-3) and their composites, is highly desirable for new applications (Bhadra et al. [2009](#page-38-0); Inzelt [2017](#page-42-0)) in energy-conversion and energystorage devices (Meng et al. [2017\)](#page-45-1), analytical sciences (Jain et al. [2017\)](#page-42-1), corrosion protection of metals (Yang et al. [2015](#page-52-0); Ates [2016\)](#page-38-1), in biomedicine (Humpolíček et al. [2018;](#page-42-2) Nair et al. [2019;](#page-46-0) Runsewe et al. [2019](#page-47-1)) and in environmental issues (Nasar and Mashkoor [2019\)](#page-46-1). The last uses of conducting polymers, such as water pollution treatment, have recently come to the forefront (Zare et al. [2018a\)](#page-53-0) despite the fact that the conductivity, the key parameter of conducting polymers, has no impact on this type of applications.

Conducting polymers represent unique class of semiconducting, electroactive and responsive materials with a beneft of easy and economic preparation. Due to the limited processability, conducting polymers have often been used in the composites with organic and inorganic materials that improved the processing and utility properties (Khatoon and Ahmad [2017\)](#page-43-0). Especially one-dimensional conducting-polymer nanofbers

Fig. 1 Polyaniline (emeraldine form) and polypyrrole are prepared as salts with various acids, HA (depicted in red)

Fig. 2 Typical chromogenic segments that appear in organic dyes: phenazine (phz), phenothiazine (ptz), dibenzopyran (dbp), anthraquinone (anq), azo, and triphenylmethane (tpm)

and nanotubes has received attention in the field of nanotechnologies (Long et al. [2011;](#page-44-0) Baker et al. [2017](#page-38-2); Huang et al. [2017](#page-42-3)) as demonstrated by the number of papers published on polypyrrole nanotubes (Stejskal and Trchová [2018](#page-49-3)). Polyaniline and polypyrrole (Fig. [1\)](#page-1-1), are easily prepared by the chemical oxidation of respective monomers in acidic aqueous medium. Ammonium peroxydisulfate is favoured oxidant of aniline while iron (III) chloride is the typical oxidant of pyrrole. Conducting polymers are received as polymer salts. It should be kept in mind that the properties of these polymers substantially vary for different counter-ions A[−] afforded by protonating acids (Stejskal et al. [2004a,](#page-49-4) [2008a](#page-49-5), [2016\)](#page-49-6), sometimes called as "dopants".

Conducting polymers and organic dyes have one feature in common. They are coloured due to the presence of conjugated double bonds in the molecular structure and consequent selective absorption of light in visible region. While the former group has a polymer character including polarons as charge carriers responsible for the conductivity, the dyes are low-molecular-weight compounds rated as electric insulators.

Fig. 3 Examples of cationic dyes (safranin, methylene blue, rhodamine B, crystal violet) and anionic dyes (Acid Blue 25, methyl orange)

Organic dyes

Organic dyes are by defnition used in dyeing of various substrates. Similarly to conducting polymers, their molecular structure is based on the system of conjugated double-bonds afforded by chromogenic groups (Fig. [2](#page-2-0)). Many other organic compounds are also coloured while they are not regarded as dyes in the technological sense. They are represented by various drugs (cytostatics, antibiotics, antibacterial agents, etc.), herbicides and pesticides, acidobasic or redox indicators, and they appear in natural products, such as in fruits or vegetables, etc. From the point of molecular structure, they also have a conjugated system of bonds responsible for the light absorption even though they are not regarded as dyes. For that reason they are also marginally considered in this review.

Dyes are intensely coloured organic substances which impart colour to a substrate by selective absorption of light. They are usually well soluble in aqueous media. The use of synonyma and commercial trademarks for the dye names somewhat complicates the survey of the literature. For example, Congo red is also known as Congo Red 4B, Cosmos Red, Cotton Red B, Cotton Red C, Direct Red R, Direct Red Y, etc. For that reason the Colour Index [\(https://](https://www.colour-index.com) [www.colour-index.com\)](https://www.colour-index.com) generic name, here Direct Red 28, has been introduced and used in this review when available. Generic name identifes a commercial product by its usage class, its colour shade and a number reflecting the chronological order of the registration with the Colour Index. The examples of dye classes are: Acid, Basic, Direct, Disperse, Food, Mordant and Reactive, but others have also been in use. The colour shades are Black, Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Violet and Yellow.

The dyes can be divided in two basic groups. *Anionic dyes* carry one or more negatively charged groups (Fig. [3](#page-2-1)), typically sulfonate or carboxyl ones that promote the dye solubility in aqueous media. They are usually delivered as

Fig. 4 Illustration of $\pi-\pi$, ionic, and hydrogen bonding interactions between conducting polymer, polypyrrole, and organic dye, methyl orange

sodium salts. Methyl orange (Fig. [3\)](#page-2-1) is probably the most important member of this family when it comes to the morphology control of polypyrrole. There is a large variety especially of azo dyes that have been investigated for their interaction with conducting polymers in adsorption experiments. *Cationic dyes* include a positive charge, usually localized on nitrogen atom, which is balanced by a counter-ion. Among cationic dyes, methylene blue, a photosensitizer used to produce singlet oxygen when exposed to both light and oxygen, and rhodamine B (Fig. [3](#page-2-1)) have been the dyes of choice in photocatalytic degradation. Safranin also is an important example of a cationic dye.

Dyes have frequently been observed to interact with conducting polymers. Two classes of experiments have to be distinguished. In the frst, the dyes are present during the preparation of conducting polymers and, as a rule, they afect both their morphology or conductivity or both. The second group reports the preparation of conducting polymers followed by the interaction with organic dyes. This is illustrated by numerous studies on adsorption of dyes on conducting polymers or by photocatalytic decomposition of dyes. The present contribution reviews the relevant papers in order to elucidate nature of the interaction and ways of its exploitation.

Principles of interaction

There are four fundamental ways how conducting polymers and dyes interact:

- 1. The *π*–*π interaction* between the aromatic rings is based on sharing the π -electrons by individual molecules and constitutional polymer units, which is favourable from the energy point of view. As the conducting polymers and dyes share the common features of molecular structure, the $\pi-\pi$ interaction between their constitutional units and dyes is possible and probably dominating (Fig. [4\)](#page-3-1). The charge-transfer complexes between chemisorbed dyes and the chains of conducting polymers are expected to exist in analogy with phenosafranin dye and carbon nanotubes (Curran et al. [2004](#page-40-0)). The formation of one-dimensional liquid-crystalline J-aggregates pro‑ duced by organic dyes themselves is based on the similar principle (Harrison et al. [1996](#page-42-4); Collings et al. [2010](#page-40-1); Würthner et al. [2011;](#page-52-1) Gospodinova and Tomšík [2015](#page-41-0)).
- 2. The electrostatic *ionic interactions* have also to be considered (Fig. [4\)](#page-3-1). Conducting polymers discussed here are polycations (Fig. [1](#page-1-1)) and their ionic coupling with sulfo groups in anionic dyes is anticipated (Stejskal et al. [2008a](#page-49-5); Wang et al. [2019a](#page-51-0); Yang et al. [2019](#page-52-2)), i.e. they may constitute, in principle, the mutual salts. This concerns especially the cases when polyaniline or polypyrrole bases would interact with anionic dyes in acid form

and not with sodium salts. The experimental support of this type of interaction is still scarce (Mahanta et al. [2008;](#page-45-2) Janaki et al. [2012a](#page-42-5)), but was proposed (Prasad and Joseph [2017\)](#page-47-2), e.g., to manifest itself by cross-linking with dyes carrying multiple sulfo groups (Yang et al. [2019](#page-52-2)).

- 3. The *hydrogen bonding* is represented by interactions of hydrogen atoms with nitrogen atoms in conducting polymers and nitrogen- or oxygen-containing groups in dyes (Fig. [4\)](#page-3-1) (Li et al. [2017a;](#page-44-1) Sarkar et al. [2018](#page-48-1)). The intermolecular hydrogen bonding between amino –NH– and imine $-N =$ nitrogens, which was well established by FTIR spectroscopy (Trchová and Stejskal [2011](#page-50-0)), is probably the reason for the insolubility of conducting polymers in aqueous media. Such interaction is likely to constitute the basis of dye adsorption on conducting polymers. We can speculate that the nitrogen atoms in dyes would be involved in similar manner.
- 4. The *hydrophobic interactions* may also take place (Ren et al. [2018](#page-47-3)). It is important to realize that the dyes resemble surfactants (Shi et al. [2017](#page-48-2); Bai et al. [2018](#page-38-3)). They similarly have a hydrophilic ionic group that promotes the solubility in water and large hydrophobic part (Fig. [3\)](#page-2-1). The latter part has a tendency to self-assemble to micellar objects or to interact with hydrophobic parts of conducting-polymer chains. In the contrast to classical surfactants, where the hydrophobic part is represented by fexible chains and promotes the formation of micelles, the stiff part in dyes favours the formation of one-dimensional self-assembled aggregates. The list of interactions may be extended to dipole–dipole interactions, dispersion forces and other weak interactions of van der Waals type.

The possibility of *covalent bonding* was exceptionally proposed in the literature (Jangid et al. [2014](#page-42-6)) but the chemical reaction between conducting polymers and dyes is hardly expected to occur spontaneously. The synthetic procedure

Fig. 6 Conductivity of polypyrrole in dependence on methyl orange concentration in the reaction mixture (adapted from Sapurina et al. [2017](#page-48-0))

aimed at the covalent attachment of pendant Rhodamine 6G and Azure B to polyaniline chain, however, has been reported (Jangid et al. [2015\)](#page-42-7). From the formal point of view the copolymerization of aniline with some dyes bearing amino groups might fall into this category, too. Such situation might appear when polyaniline is prepared in the presence of organic dyes.

As mentioned above, the interaction between conducting polymers and dyes manifests itself in four ways:

1. *Control of polymer morphology.* The morphology of polyaniline prepared by the oxidative polymerization of aniline depends on the reaction conditions; globules, nanotubes and nanofbres being the most common forms (Sapurina and Stejskal [2008;](#page-48-3) Stejskal et al. [2008b,](#page-49-7) [2010\)](#page-49-1). Polypyrrole is typically produced also in globular form (Fig. [5](#page-4-0)a). Only after introduction of some dyes, such as methyl orange, its morphology converts to nano-

Fig. 5 a Globular polypyrrole and **b** polypyrrole nanotubes produced in the presence of methyl orange (Stejskal et al. [2016](#page-49-6))

Fig. 7 Conducting polyaniline/poly(vinyl alcohol) aerogel adsorbs methylene blue from aqueous solution (Islam Minisy, unpublished results)

Fig. 8 The experiment shown in Fig. [7](#page-5-1) can be followed by decrease in optical absorption (Islam Minisy, unpublished results)

tubes (Fig. [5](#page-4-0)b). The search for the dyes that guide onedimensional growth is of importance (Sapurina et al. [2017](#page-48-0)). One-dimensional objects are better suited for the preparation of conducting composites because the percolation threshold can be reached at considerably lower volume fraction compared to three-dimensional globular objects (Li et al. [2009](#page-44-2)). Nanotubes have also higher specific surface areas than globules (Zeng et al. [2013](#page-53-1); Stejskal and Trchová [2018\)](#page-49-3). One-dimensional polymer structures are also more suitable to act as adsorbents (Stejskal and Trchová [2018\)](#page-49-3). The polymer nanotubes and nanofbers are preferred morphologies in biomedical applications (Nair et al. [2019](#page-46-0)).

- 2. *Conductivity enhancement.* When the dyes participate in the preparation of conducting polymers, they significantly afect the resulting conductivity both in negative or positive manner (Sapurina et al. [2017\)](#page-48-0). For instance, methyl orange increased the conductivity of polypyrrole at low concentrations but the conductivity dropped when the dye concentration became high (Fig. [6](#page-4-1)). The conductivity increase was often substantial, from 1 S cm−1 to 100 S cm−1 for polypyrrole nanotubes (Li et al. [2017b](#page-44-3)). The link between morphology and conductivity, however, is defnitely not straightforward. It is tempting to assume that dyes assist in intermolecular charge transport between polymer chains due to their conjugated molecular structure, but convincing support of such hypothesis has not yet been provided in the literature. In addition, it has recently been observed that dyes alone display low, but non-negligible conductivity, up to 10^{-7} S cm⁻¹. The interaction of two different semiconductors thus may provide materials with new physical properties.
- 3. *Dye adsorption*. The interaction between dyes and conducting polymers manifests itself in adsorption phenomena (Fig. [7\)](#page-5-1). There are numerous papers reporting the role of conducting polymers as dyes adsorbents applicable in water-pollution treatment (Ayad et al. [2018a\)](#page-38-4) as reviewed below. The dye removal is conveniently followed by the decrease in the optical adsorption of solutions (Fig. [8](#page-5-2)). The process has usually been described in terms of adsorption isotherms in detail, but the under‑ standing of the adsorption nature is still open to discussion. In the contrast to classical adsorbents, controlled adsorption and release on conducting polymers could be achieved by pH control and possibly also by exploiting electrochemical activity of conducting polymers.
- 4. *Photocatalytic dye degradation*. The deposition of conducting polymers on various inorganic photocatalysts,

azo azo, *anq* anthraquinone

such as metal oxides, has led to the improved photocatalytic degradation dyes. The literature on above four directions is reviewed below in more detail.

Dyes in the preparation of conducting polymers

The organic dye used in the preparation of conducting polymers can fulfl several roles, the generation of the template for deposition of polyaniline or polypyrrole being the most currently met. In addition, the dyes that include primary amino group in their molecular structure may polymerize alone or copolymerize with aniline or pyrrole.

Polyaniline

Influence of the organic dyes on the morphology of polyaniline produced in their presence has not been systematically studied (Table [1\)](#page-5-3). The "standard" polymerization of aniline hydrochloride (Stejskal and Gilbert [2002](#page-49-8)) yields globular morphology of polyaniline (Stejskal et al. [2008b](#page-49-7)). Such polymerization proceeds under strongly acidic conditions at pH<2.5 (Sapurina and Stejskal [2008\)](#page-48-3). On the contrary, it is known that the oxidation of liquid aniline in water, i.e. under mild acidity conditions, yields polyaniline nanotubes (Trchová et al. [2006](#page-50-1); Stejskal et al. [2008b;](#page-49-7) Trchová and Stejskal [2011\)](#page-50-0). The same applies to the polymerization of aniline in the solutions of weak organic acids (acetic, citric, succinic, etc.) (Stejskal et al. [2008b;](#page-49-7) Trchová and Stejskal [2011;](#page-50-0) Jeong et al. [2014;](#page-42-8) Mondal et al. [2019a](#page-45-3)). This was explained by the in-situ formation of aniline oligomers,

Fig. 9 Transmission electron micrograph of polypyrrole nanotubes (Sapurina et al. [2017\)](#page-48-0)

resembling safranin dye (Fig. [3](#page-2-1)), that serve as a template for the nanotubular growth.

The similar polymerizations carried out under low acidity in the presence of Acid Green 25 (Amer et al. [2018\)](#page-37-0) or methyl orange (Amer et al. [2019a](#page-37-1)) have also yielded the nanotubes (Table [1](#page-5-3)), but these would be most probably obtained even in the dye absence (Trchová et al. [2006](#page-50-1); Rakić et al. 2011). When the oxidation of aniline was carried out in the presence of methyl orange in the solution of hydrochloric acid, nanotubes were observed only when the acid concentration was reduced below 0.034 M (Ren et al. [2009](#page-47-5)), i.e. again at relatively low acidity. The assignment of the template role to these dyes under low acidity conditions is, therefore, ambiguous. The syntheses of polyaniline were limited to anioninic dyes, no cationic dyes have been tested.

When the polymerization of aniline took place under acidic conditions, coral-like morphology of polyaniline was produced in the presence of Sunset Yellow FCF (Shi et al. [2017](#page-48-2)) or amaranth dye (Acid Red 27) (Shi et al. [2018](#page-48-4)). The formation of one-dimensional morphology, however, could be a result of high dilution of reactants used by the authors, which is a method how to prepare polyaniline nanofibers (Chiou and Epstein [2005;](#page-39-0) Rakić et al. [2011](#page-47-4)). Preliminary experiments in the author's group indeed suggest that the influence of the dyes on the morphology and conductivity of polyaniline is marginal, in the dramatic contrast to polypyrrole.

Polypyrrole

The present review was also motivated by the observation that the presence of dyes during the preparation of polypyrrole afects both its morphology and conductivity (Stejskal [2018](#page-49-9); Stejskal and Trchová [2018](#page-49-3)). In the classical synthesis, pyrrole is oxidized with iron(III) chloride, and polypyrrole is obtained as globules (Fig. $5a$). The growth of polypyrrole nanotubes (Figs. [5](#page-4-0)b, [9\)](#page-6-1) supported by methyl orange in the reaction mixture is probably the best known way how to prepare one-dimensional polymer morphology (Ćirić-Marjanović et al. [2014](#page-40-2), Kopecká et al. [2014](#page-43-1); Stejskal et al. [2016;](#page-49-6) Kopecký et al. [2017](#page-43-2); Li et al. [2017b;](#page-44-3) Varga et al. [2017](#page-51-1); Sapurina et al. [2017\)](#page-48-0).

Methyl orange has routinely been used in the preparation of nanotubes since 2004 (Hu et al. [2004](#page-42-9); Yang et al. [2005](#page-52-3)) in many follow-up papers. Examples of such synthesis, called the method of "self-degraded template", can also be found in recent literature, when polypyrrole nanotubes have been prepared as a powder or deposited on a suitable support (Škodová et al. [2013](#page-49-10); Park et al. [2014](#page-46-2); Alekseeva et al. [2015;](#page-37-2) Bober et al. [2015](#page-39-1); Rudajevová et al. [2015;](#page-47-6) Stejskal et al. [2015;](#page-49-2) Varga et al. [2015;](#page-51-2) Wei et al. [2015;](#page-51-3) Xu et al. [2015;](#page-52-4) Kang et al. [2019;](#page-43-3) Kopecká et al. [2016](#page-43-4); Sapurina et al. [2016;](#page-48-5) Babayan et al. [2017](#page-38-5); Chen et al. [2017a;](#page-39-2) Galář **Fig. 10** The formation of polypyrrole **a** globules, **b** com‑ posite globules, and **c** nanotubes by aggregation of pyrrole oligomers (orange circles) and template dye molecules (blue squares) followed by the growth of polypyrrole chains (black curves). Reprinted from (Stejskal [2018\)](#page-49-9)

et al. [2017;](#page-40-3) Ivanova et al. [2017](#page-42-10); Xin et al. [2017;](#page-52-5) Zhang et al. [2017](#page-53-2); Bober et al. [2018a](#page-39-3); Lee et al. [2018;](#page-44-4) Li et al. [2018a](#page-44-5); Lin et al. [2018](#page-44-6); Pei et al. [2018;](#page-46-3) Stejskal [2018;](#page-49-9) Trchová and Stejskal [2018](#page-50-2); Tuo et al. [2018](#page-51-4); Xiao et al. [2018](#page-52-6); Xin et al. [2018](#page-52-7); Wang et al. [2018a;](#page-51-5) Wei et al. [2018](#page-52-8); Wu et al. [2018](#page-52-9); de Lazzari et al. [2019](#page-40-4); Dong et al. [2019a;](#page-40-5) Dubal et al. [2019](#page-40-6); Hryniewicz et al. [2019;](#page-42-11) Le et al. [2019](#page-43-5); Mao et al. [2019](#page-45-4); Pei et al. [2019](#page-47-7); Prokeš et al. [2019;](#page-47-8) Yang and Chen [2019](#page-52-10); Yashas et al. [2019](#page-52-11); Zhang et al. [2019a,](#page-53-3) [2019b](#page-53-4)). For older papers reporting the use of methyl orange in polypyrrole synthesis the readers are referred to relevant review article (Stejskal and Trchová [2018\)](#page-49-3). Methyl orange became incorporated in polypyrrole (Alekseeva et al. [2015](#page-37-2); Li et al. [2017b](#page-44-3)) and this was the case also with other dyes, such as methylene blue (Phan et al. [2017\)](#page-47-9). The conductivity of polypyrrole prepared in the presence of methyl orange increased several times at the same time (Fig. [6](#page-4-1)).

Various models of the nanotubular growth in polypyrrole have recently been proposed (Yang et al. [2005;](#page-52-3) Kopecká et al. [2014](#page-43-1); Joulazadeh and Navarchian [2015\)](#page-42-12). One of them (Stejskal [2018\)](#page-49-9) (Fig. [10\)](#page-7-0) assumes that the aggregation of pyrrole oligomers is followed by the growth of polypyrrole chains (black curves) to produce *globules*. When the template molecules are present (blue squares), they randomly aggregate at the same time and serve as loci for adsorption of pyrrole oligomers; *composite globules* are obtained. Nanotubes are formed if the template molecules order to one-dimensional aggregates and become coated by polypyrrole. It should be stressed that nanotubes were prepared also by electrochemical oxidation (Hryniewicz et al. [2019](#page-42-11)) and the chemical nature of oxidant in chemical oxidation thus cannot be decisive. *Nanofbers*, which can be regarded as a special case of nanotubes when the internal cavity is not discernible, have also been synthesized (Feng et al. [2014](#page-40-7); Bober et al. [2018a](#page-39-3)). Among experimental studies, especially Raman spectroscopy proved to be powerful tool in the assessment of nanotubular structure (Trchová and Stejskal [2018\)](#page-50-2). By using various excitation laser wavelengths, the beam penetration depth can be varied and detailed information about the nanotube profle may be obtained.

Other organic dyes had generally an infuence on the morphology and conductivity of polypyrrole but their efect on the formation of polypyrrole is hardly predictable (Table [2\)](#page-8-0). Some dyes had also promoted the formation of one-dimensional morphology despite of different molecular structure compared with methyl orange. This concerned especially anionic dyes, such as Acid Red 1 (Yan and Han [2007](#page-52-12); Valtera et al. [2017](#page-51-6)), Acid Blue 25 (Wang et al. [2011](#page-51-7); Bober et al. [2018a;](#page-39-3) Stejskal [2018](#page-49-9)), Acid Red 249 (Feng et al. [2009\)](#page-40-8), Direct Blue 2 (Yang et al. [2019\)](#page-52-2), Direct Blue 14 (Yang et al. [2019](#page-52-2)) and indigo carmine (Li et al. [2016;](#page-44-7) Hu et al. [2018\)](#page-42-13), which all supported the growth of nanofbers or nanorods. Among cationic dyes, the formation of onedimensional nanostructures was observed with rhodamine B (Xue et al. [2010](#page-52-13)), methylene blue/heparin (Wei et al. [2010](#page-51-8)), methylene green (Bonfn et al. [2019\)](#page-39-4) phenosafranin (Minisy et al. [2019a](#page-45-5)), safranin (Stejskal [2018](#page-49-9); Minisy et al. [2019a\)](#page-45-5) (Fig. [11a](#page-8-1)) and acrifavine (Fig. [11b](#page-8-1)). Last three dyes are closely related chemicals of phenazine type, methylene blue and methylene green of phenothiazine type. The morphology of polypyrrole was also afected by the presence of acid fuchsin (Dong et al. [2019b\)](#page-40-9). We conclude that both the morphology and conductivity are strongly infuenced by the presence of dyes during polymer preparation, in contrast to

azo azo, *anq* anthraquinone, *dbp* dibenzopyran, *ind* indigoid, *phz* phenazine, *poz* phenoxazine, *ptz* phenothiazine, *tpm* triphenylmethane dye types in Tables [2–](#page-8-0)[9](#page-31-1). Cf. also Figure [2](#page-2-0)

Only one chromophore is listed but more may be present in the dye structure

a Polymer morphology may vary depending on dye concentration

^bThere are many other papers employing methyl orange for the preparation of nanotubes

Fig. 11 Polypyrrole nanorods/ nanofibers prepared in the presence of **a** safranin and **b** acriflavine (unpublished results)

Fig. 12 Polypyrrole prepared in the presence of Sunset Yellow FCF dye (two magnifications). Reprinted from (Valtera et al. [2017](#page-51-6))

polyaniline. It also seems that the electrostatic interactions between polypyrrole and dyes are not operational.

The presence of other dyes produced polypyrrole globules of various sizes. These were Acid Blue 324 (Wang et al. [2013a](#page-51-9)), Acid Blue 129 (Bober et al. [2018a\)](#page-39-3), Acid Green 25 (Sapurina et al. [2017](#page-48-0)), alizarin red S (Zang et al. [2018](#page-53-5)), cresol red (Sapurina et al. [2017\)](#page-48-0), Direct Violet 1 (Yang et al. [2019](#page-52-2)), ethyl orange (Li et al. [2017b\)](#page-44-3), indigo carmine (Sapurina et al. [2017](#page-48-0)), Orange G (Valtera et al. [2017\)](#page-51-6), methylene blue (Phan et al. [2017](#page-47-9)), Reactive Black 5 (Sapurina et al. [2017\)](#page-48-0), tartrazine (Wang et al. [2019b](#page-51-10)) and thymol blue (Sapurina et al. [2017](#page-48-0)). Sunset Yellow FCF yielded exceptional hierarchical polypyrrole microbarrels (Valtera et al. [2017\)](#page-51-6) (Fig. [12\)](#page-9-1), and methylene blue promoted the formation of hollow spheres (Sapurina et al. [2017](#page-48-0)).

A group of papers reports the electrochemical oxidation of pyrrole to polypyrrole in the solutions of various organic dyes. Polypyrrole prepared along with methyl orange was used as a pH sensor base on Raman spectroscopy (Czaja et al. [2019](#page-40-11)). The presence of indigo carmine displayed improved photocurrent density under polychromatic illumination (Girotto et al. [2002\)](#page-41-1) or the potential to be applied as counter electrode in dye-sensitized solar cells (Loguercio et al. [2016\)](#page-44-8). The same system including indigo carmine was also used for the reduction of tetrachloroauric acid to gold nanoparticles (Luguercio et al. [2015](#page-44-9)). The dye was proposed to increase the ordering degree and to provide better electronic charge transfer in the bulk. Polypyrrole was also prepared in the presence of malachite green, which was expected to produce molecularly imprinted composite flm on the electrode (Xu et al. $2019a$). The electrochemical synthesis of polypyrrole in the presence of bromophenol blue led to globules or rods applicable in the sensing of explosives (Eslami and Alizadeh [2019\)](#page-40-10). When polypyrrole was prepared electrochemically in the presence of Eriochrome cyanine R, the dye was incorporated in the polymer flm (Tavoli and Alizadeh [2014\)](#page-50-3). The electrochromic properties were enhanced compared with the flm prepared in the dye absence. The presence of alizarin red reduced the electropolymerization potential in the preparation of polypyrrole and afected the morphology of flms (Chen and Zhitomirsky [2013;](#page-39-6) Rounaghi et al. [2015](#page-47-10)). The presence of a dye in the electropolymerization of pyrrole thus has infuence on the properties of polypyrrole flms. It has to be stressed that the film morphology depends also on the concentrations of reactants, their proportions, acidity conditions and other factors.

Dyes as monomers

It was proposed that the oxidation of some dyes carrying primary amino groups could be a novel approach to the synthesis of conducting polymers (Jiang et al. [2018\)](#page-42-14). This is a reasonable expectation because the conjugated molecular structure of dyes extended to polymer chain could indeed to have such result. While the polymerization might have indeed taken place, the convincing illustration of reasonable conductivity has not been reported.

The chance to obtain a conducting polymer might be expected after the oxidation of dyes containing primary amino group(s) on benzenoid ring (Gouveia-Caridade et al. [2013\)](#page-41-2), in analogy of aniline oxidation to polyaniline. The *chemical oxidation* of safranin (Basic Red 2), however, led to non-conducting oligomeric rather than conducting polymeric products (Ćirić-Marjanović et al. [2007](#page-39-7)). The chemical oxidation of 1,5-diaminoanthraquinone produced the electroactive polymer in nanotubular form (Liu and Liu [2019](#page-44-10)), but the conductivity was not determined. The chemical oxidation of azulene with iron(III)chloride yielded electroactive polyazulene (Gradzka et al. [2018\)](#page-41-3), but its conductivity has not again been reported. In contrast to current dyes, azulene is a bicyclic hydrocarbon that does not contain any nitrogen atoms. Similarly, the joint oxidation of aniline and thymol blue, where the dye was expected to be a comonomer, was claimed to yield a corresponding copolymer (Ponprapakaran et al. [2017](#page-47-11)). The dye, however, does not again contain any amino group and the formation of a copolymer is thus unlikely.

The *electrochemical oxidation* of safranin produced a non-conducting polymer (Pauliukaite et al. [2009](#page-46-4); Lavanya et al. [2015;](#page-43-6) Yang [2016\)](#page-52-15), similarly like neutral red (Gouveia-Caridade et al. [2013](#page-41-2); Broncová et al. [2004](#page-39-8), [2008,](#page-39-9) [2016](#page-39-10); Pauliukaite and Brett [2008](#page-46-5)). The phenoxazine dyes, such as Brilliant Cresyl Blue or Nile blue A, have also been reported to produce polymer upon the electrooxidation (Gouveia-Caridade et al. [2013\)](#page-41-2) similarly like phenothiazine dye, Azure B (Stoikov et al. [2019\)](#page-49-11). The electrochemical oxidation of alizarin, which does not contain any amino group, yielded the corresponding polymer (Jiang et al. [2018](#page-42-14)). Glassy carbon electrode was modifed by poly(methyl orange) (Chiwunze et al. [2019](#page-39-11)) or poly(phenol red) (Karabiberoglu and Dursun [2017\)](#page-43-7) by the electropolymerization of corresponding dyes. These dyes also do not contain primary amino groups, which would account for the formation of a polymer. The insolubility of the product has often been regarded as a proof of polymerization in electrochemistry but this need not be convincing for a polymer chemist.

Another strategy consists in the *attachment of a polym*erizable group to a dye. For example, methyl red was covalently bonded to nitrogen atom in pyrrole, which was subsequently electropolymerized (Almeida et al. [2017\)](#page-37-3). The Disperse Red 1 was similarly functionalized with an acrylic group followed by its polymerization (Spiridon et al. [2018](#page-49-12)). In such cases, the dye is a pendant moiety and does not produce the main chain.

Conducting polymers as adsorbents of dyes

Basic principles

The uses of conducting polymers in highly topical environmental uses, such as removal of organic dyes and heavymetal ions from wastewater, have recently been reviewed (Zare et al. $2018a$). It should be observed that this important application does not exploit the most important property, the conductivity, even though the contribution of the ionic conductivity might affect the kinetics of adsorption. In typical studies, the efects of dye concentration, the adsorbent dosage, adsorption kinetics, temperature and pH have been investigated for conducting polymers or their composites and dyes. Due to the plethora of existing dyes, many reports have been published and still will appear in the literature. Adsorption of the dyes is easily followed spectrophotometrically by the decrease in the colouration of dye solution after addition of adsorbent (Figs. [7](#page-5-1), [8](#page-5-2)).

The adsorption of dyes on conducting polymers is routinely assessed by the series of experiments (Ayad et al. [2012;](#page-38-6) Salem et al. [2016](#page-48-6); Tayebi et al. [2016;](#page-50-4) Tanzif et al. [2017;](#page-50-5) Zhou et al. [2017;](#page-53-6) Kaushal et al. [2018](#page-43-8); Kumar et al. [2018;](#page-45-6) Lyu et al. [2018](#page-44-11); Maruthapandi et al. 2018; Shahriman et al. [2018](#page-48-7); Amer et al. [2019a;](#page-37-1) Bagheri and Mardani [2019](#page-38-7)). The relative dye *removal efficiency* in % or absolute *adsorption capacity* (adsorptivity) in mg g^{-1} is the fundamental characteristics reported in the literature. Adsorption isotherms, i.e. the dependences of the adsorbed amount on the adsorbate concentration at fxed temperature, have been used in the literature to describe the *adsorption mechanism.* Langmuir, Dubinin-Raduskievich, Freundlich, Halsey and Temkin isotherms are the best known types and the reader is referred to a review article (Huang et al. [2014\)](#page-42-15) for their survey. Time dependence of adsorption, i.e. the *adsorption kinetics*, has usually been rated as the pseudo-first order or pseudo-second order type, or discussed in terms of Elovich and intraparticle-difusion models (Huang et al. [2014\)](#page-42-15). Temperature dependence of adsorption parameters and of equilibrium concentrations of adsorbates allows for the determination of *adsorption thermodynamics* expressed in quantities, such as free energy or enthalpy. Adsorption experiments are usually performed in water close to neutral conditions but the dependence of adsorption parameters on pH is of importance for the recovery of adsorbents.

The quantitative parameters of adsorption isotherms, kinetics or thermodynamics have often been extensively reported in the literature. Especially for the composites, however, they are difficult to compare for several reasons: (1) Components of the composite may adsorb dyes indepen‑ dently and the contribution conducting polymers alone has not been specifed, (2) the composite composition is often unknown, (3) it was not specified if the adsorption capacity concerns the whole composite or any part only, (4) the experimental conditions, especially adsorbent content and dye concentrations ranges, difer and (5) other parameters, especially pH or temperature, also vary in individual studies. Especially the studies of conducting polymers alone are scarce. The conducting polymer deposition was usually reported to improve the adsorption of the current adsorbent.

Adsorbent forms and properties

The use of composites dominates the adsorption studies for practical reasons. Conducting polymers have been as a

Fig. 13 Random chains in globular conducting polymer, and ordered chains in coatings deposited on the substrates or in nanotubes

rule deposited at the surface of substrates by in-situ *polymerization* (Stejskal et al. [1999](#page-49-13); Fedorova and Stejskal [2002](#page-40-12); Omastová and Mičušík [2012](#page-46-6)), sometimes referred to as *surface polymerization*, i.e. when the substrates were immersed in the aqueous reaction mixture used for the preparation of conducting polymers. It has to be stressed that this approach results indeed in the coating of substrates rather than in a mere mixture of a substrate and conducting polymer. It has been established that any interface immersed in the reaction mixture used for the oxidative polymerization of aniline or pyrrole becomes coated with a thin flm of conducting polymer (Stejskal et al. [2010\)](#page-49-1). The oligomers produced at early stage of monomer oxidation are adsorbed at available interfaces at first and stimulate the following growth of conducting-polymer chains. The typical thickness of the coating is 100–200 nm (Stejskal and Sapurina [2005\)](#page-49-14). The film thickness is reduced when the water-soluble polymers (Riede et al. [2002](#page-47-12)) or surfactants (Castillo-Reyes et al. [2015\)](#page-39-12) are present in the reaction mixture. The experiments suggest the brushlike ordering of polymer chains and enhanced conductivity in the coatings due to improved inter-chain charge-transfer compared with common globular morphology (Fig. [13](#page-10-1)). For that reason, the composites composed of surface-coated substrates, may have higher conductivity than globular conducting polymer or the substrate alone (Acharya et al. [2018](#page-37-4)) and may perform better in other respects, e.g., in adsorption. The dye adsorption is likely to be little dependent on the substrate nature and will be dominated by the conducting polymer coating including its specifc surface area. The role of the material used for the polymer deposition, however, would be of importance in photocatalysis, because the polymer coating is penetrated by UV–visible light and the catalytic performance of the substrate alone may be exploited.

Various organic and inorganic substrates coated with conducting polymers proved to be better adsorbents or photocatalysts than the individual components (Mukhta et al. [2007;](#page-46-7) Zhang et al. [2014;](#page-53-7) Elsayed and Gobara [2016;](#page-40-13) An et al. [2018](#page-37-5); Mohamed et al. [2018](#page-45-7); Nerkar et al. [2018;](#page-46-8) Chatterjee et al. [2019;](#page-39-13) Chen et al. [2019a,](#page-39-14) [2019b\)](#page-39-15). The often-mentioned synergistic effect can be explained by the improved brushlike ordering of the polymer chains deposited at the substrate surface (Sapurina et al. [2001](#page-48-8), [2002](#page-48-9); Stejskal et al. [2019](#page-49-15)), although some authors suggest the interfacial heterojunc-tions to be responsible for this effect (Megha et al. [2019\)](#page-45-8). In addition to enhanced dye adsorption or photodegradation, such ordering manifests itself similarly in the synergistic conductivity increase (Acharya et al. [2018](#page-37-4); Megha et al. [2019](#page-45-8)). Please note that the formation of nanotubes can be regarded as the surface coating of the template afforded, e.g., by dyes (Figs. [10,](#page-7-0) [13\)](#page-10-1) and, for that reason, the nanotubes may also have higher conductivity (Li et al. [2017b](#page-44-3)) or dye adsorptivity (Ayad and Abu El-Nasr [2010](#page-38-8)) compared with classical globular polymers.

Among non-conventional approaches, plasma deposition technique has been used for surface modifcation of titanium dioxide (Subramaniam et al. [2019\)](#page-50-6). In this case, the coating is suspected to consist rather of aniline oligomers than polyaniline. The solution of polyaniline base in *N*-methylpyrrolidone was used for the surface modifcation of graphene/ wolframate composite (Biswas et al. [2019](#page-39-16)). The opposite strategy when the surface of a conducting polymer instead of the substrate was altered has been mentioned only rarely. For example, polyaniline was used as a reductant of silver ions to silver nanoparticles (Stejskal [2013\)](#page-49-16) and the resulting composite was used as an adsorbent of brilliant green (Salem et al. [2016](#page-48-6)).

When it comes to the individual application forms, *powders* have been most frequently investigated. Although they are best suited for the academic studies, other material forms have been sought for the practice. In the composites, one of the components is often used to provide the mechanical properties and integrity. For example, conducting polymers were deposited on *fbrillar materials* of organic nature, such as, cotton textile (Fan et al. [2017;](#page-40-14) Ayad et al. [2018a,](#page-38-4) [b](#page-38-9); Gamal and Attia [2019](#page-41-4)), electrospun mats (Qi et al. [2016](#page-47-13); Gorza et al. [2018\)](#page-41-5), chitosan (Sananmuang et al. [2017](#page-48-10)) and kapok fbres (Zheng et al. [2012;](#page-53-8) Mu et al. [2015](#page-46-9)), paper (Liu et al. [2015\)](#page-44-12), polyamide (Li et al. [2019a](#page-44-13)) and polyamide nanofbres (Li et al. [2015;](#page-44-14) Zarrini et al. [2017\)](#page-53-9), polyimide (Ding et al. [2019](#page-40-15)) or polyester fabric (Ghaemi and Safari [2018](#page-41-6); Gamal and Attia [2019\)](#page-41-4). The inorganic nanofbers have been used rarely and they are represented by carbon nanotubes (Zeng et al. [2013](#page-53-1)) or silicon carbide nanofbres (Koysuren [2019](#page-43-10)). Titanium dioxide membranes (Li et al. [2018b\)](#page-44-15) and stainless-steel mash (Yihan et al. [2018\)](#page-37-5) similarly served as substrates for in-situ polymer deposition.

Composite *hydrogels* (Yan et al. [2015](#page-52-16); Stejskal [2017](#page-49-17); Stejskal and Bober [2018;](#page-49-18) Yao et al. [2018;](#page-52-17) Song et al. [2019](#page-49-19); Xing et al. [2019\)](#page-52-18) or macroporous cryogels based on conducting polymers (Stejskal et al. [2017\)](#page-49-20) represent three-dimensional forms worth of investigation. When the conducting polymers have been prepared in the solutions of water-soluble polymers, *colloidal dispersions* with con‑ ducting polymer core and supporting polymer shell are produced as a rule (Stejskal [2001](#page-49-21); Stejskal and Sapurina [2005](#page-49-14); Stejskal and Bober [2018](#page-49-18); Song et al. [2019](#page-49-19)). The composite material obtained after their precipitation and drying has only exceptionally been used in dye-adsorption studies (Abbasian et al. [2017](#page-37-6)). Such materials have been regarded not quite precisely as graft copolymers with conducting polymer backbone.

The *simple mixtures* of substrates with separately prepared conducting polymers have been used exceptionally. Polyaniline combined with zirconium dioxide adsorbed methylene blue (Agarwal et al. [2016](#page-37-7)), polyaniline mixture with strontium stannate photocatalysed the decomposition **Fig. 14** Green conducting polyaniline salt converts to blue non-conducting polyaniline base in alkaline media

of the same dye (Faisal et al. [2019](#page-40-16)). Polyaniline mixture with poly(vinyl chloride) was similarly applied to the decolorization of methyl orange (Bahrudin et al. [2018a](#page-38-10)). The combination of titanium dioxide with polyaniline colloid was tested in the photocatalytic decomposition of rhodamine B (Zhou et al. [2019](#page-53-10)) or methyl orange (Bahrudin et al. [2018b,](#page-38-11) [2019](#page-38-12)). The blend of polyaniline with custom-made orange dye was exploited in impedance humidity sensor (Chani et al. [2013\)](#page-39-17). Polyaniline solution in tetrahydrofuran was used to modify zinc oxide particles (Poorarjmand et al. [2019\)](#page-47-14). The reasoning of such approach instead of an in-situ coating method has to be still justifed.

Specific surface area is a key parameter in the adsorption experiments. It is relatively low for polyaniline, 3.6 m^2g^{-1} (Xu et al. [2019c\)](#page-52-19), 8 m^2g^{-1} (Tanzifi et al. [2018a](#page-50-7)), 9.1 m²g⁻¹ (Vidya and Balamurugan [2019a\)](#page-51-11), 18 m²g⁻¹ (Hasan et al. [2019\)](#page-42-16) or 20 m^2g^{-1} (Ayad and Zaghlol [2012](#page-38-13)). It increased to $17-31 \text{ m}^2 \text{g}^{-1}$ when polyaniline was prepared in the presence of surfactants (Ahmed et al. [2016\)](#page-37-8) that reduced the size of globules. The annealing of polyaniline base at 180 °C associated with cross-linking led to the increase in specific surface area to 349 m^2g^{-1} (Ayad and Zaghlol [2012\)](#page-38-13). Analogous values have been reported for polypyrrole, 6.9 m^2g^{-1} (Chen et al. [2019b\)](#page-39-5), 10 m^2g^{-1} (Kopecký et al. [2017\)](#page-43-2) or 26 m^2g^{-1} (Acharya et al. [2018](#page-37-4)). The specifc surface area may be increased by the control of morphology (Meng et al. [2014\)](#page-45-9). Polypyrrole nanotubes have about one order of magnitude higher surface area than polypyrrole globules (Li et al. [2017b](#page-44-3); Kopecký et al. [2017](#page-43-2); Stejskal and Trchová [2018](#page-49-3)) and the behaviour of both morphologies with respect to dye adsorption may differ. Polyaniline nanoparticles have been more efficient adsorbents of methylene blue than the conventional globular polyaniline (Ayad et al. [2013](#page-38-14)). When two-dimensional substrates with a high specific surface area, such as graphene of molybdenum disulfide, are coated with conducting polymers, such composites may become promising adsorbents. On the other hand, when the substrates are

Fig. 15 Methyl orange salt, sodium 4-((4-dimethylamino)phenyldia‑ zenyl)benzene-1-sulfonate, converts to a corresponding acid below pH 3.5 (Sapurina et al. [2017](#page-48-0))

Fig. 16 a Red methyl orange acid interacts with green polyaniline salt at $pH < 3.5$, **b** yellow methyl orange salt interacts still with polyaniline salt within 3.5>pH<5 range and **c** MO salt interacts with blue polyaniline base at pH>5. The transitions are gradual in the reality

porous, the micropores may be flled with conducting polymers during their deposition, and the specifc surface area would be reduced (Jia et al. [2012\)](#page-42-17).

The role of pH

The pH in adsorption experiments is important and adsorption parameters were found to depend on pH (Baseri et al. [2013](#page-38-15); Ovando-Medina et al. [2015a;](#page-46-10) Gorza et al. [2018](#page-41-5); Ma et al. [2018;](#page-44-16) Ayad et al. [2018b](#page-38-9); Chen et al. [2019b\)](#page-39-5). In practice the adsorption from aqueous solutions takes place at neutral conditions but the change in pH may be of importance for the adsorbent regeneration or recovery (Ayad et al. [2018a](#page-38-4); Zare et al. [2018b\)](#page-53-11). Depending on pH, polyaniline exists under acidic conditions as a conducting salt and above ca pH 4–6 it converts to a corresponding non-conducting base (Fig. [14](#page-12-1)). The base is less hydrophilic than the salt (Stejskal et al. [2008a\)](#page-49-5) and it is thus better suited to interact with hydrophobic part of a dye by hydrophobic interactions. This explains the enhanced dye adsorption observed often at high pH. The similar salt–base transition is found also in polypyrrole (Stejskal et al. [2016\)](#page-49-6) but generally polypyrrole is less sensitive to pH than polyaniline.

Many dyes also exist in two forms depending on pH, typically as acids and salts, acidobasic indicators being the best examples. For instance, methyl orange is present as a red hydrophobic acid of limited solubility in water below pH 3.5 and above this pH as well-soluble yellow salt (Ren et al. [2009](#page-47-5); Li et al. [2017b\)](#page-44-3) (Fig. [15](#page-12-2)). The adsorption of the dye thus would be afected by the acidity of the medium. For example, the adsorption efficiency of methyl orange on polyaniline at pH 6 was 90% and decreased to 64.5% at pH 2 (Tanzif et al. [2017\)](#page-50-5). Up to three combinations of polymer and dye forms may interact depending on pH (Fig. [16\)](#page-12-3).

For example, adsorption of methylene blue on polypyrrole increased three times when the pH 3.5 was changed to 10.5 (Ayad et al. [2018a;](#page-38-4) Wang et al. [2018b](#page-51-12)). The better adsorption on polyaniline composite under alkaline conditions was reported for methylene blue, neutral red and crystal violet (all cationic dyes) while opposite trend was found for Eriochrome Black T (anionic dye) (Kaushal et al. [2018](#page-43-8)). Both the conducting polymers and cationic dyes

Fig. 17 Illustration of the reusability of cotton textile coated with polypyrrole in adsorptive removal of cationic dye, methylene blue (MB), and anionic dye, Acid Green 25 (AG), using changes in acidity of the medium. For details cf. (Ayad et al. [2018a](#page-38-4))

Fig. 18 Time dependence of absorption spectra of methylene blue $(3.9 \text{ mg } L^{-1})$ with 50 mg cotton textile coated with polypyrrole. Reprinted from Ayad et al. [2018a](#page-38-4)

are not protonated under alkaline condition, their hydrophobicity is enhanced and hydrophobic interactions thus seem to be driving or supporting forces in the adsorption. Improved adsorption of anionic dyes on polymer bases was indeed better compared to protonated forms (Aliabad and Mahmoodi [2018\)](#page-37-9). Optimum adsorption on polyaniline nanotubes was at pH 9 for cationic dye and pH 5 for anionic one (Amer et al. [2018\)](#page-37-0), i.e. when the dissociation of dyes was limited.

Recycling of the adsorbents is of importance. Treatment based on the variation of acidic/basic pH is the most commonly used to remove sorbates (Fig. [17\)](#page-13-1) and to recover the adsorbent (Li et al. [2012](#page-44-17); Zheng et al. [2012](#page-53-8); Kumar

et al. [2016;](#page-43-11) Ayad et al. [2018a](#page-38-4); Lyu et al. [2018](#page-44-11)). One has to keep in mind that the deprotonation/reprotonation cycles introduce the changes in hydrogen bonding in the conducting polymer that manifest themselves in incomplete reversibility of conductivity (Prokeš et al. [2019\)](#page-47-8) with expected impact also on other polymer properties. The extraction with organic solvent served for the recycling, too (Shanehsaz et al. [2015](#page-48-11); Aliabad and Mahmoodi [2018](#page-37-9); Shahriman et al. [2018](#page-48-7)).

Experimental methods in dye adsorption

The absorption of light in visible region is the inherent property of dyes. The monitoring of the decrease in the optical absorbance of the dye solution is the most easy and convenient method how to follow the course and extent of dye adsorption (Fig. [18\)](#page-13-2) (Ayad et al. [2012](#page-38-6), [2018a](#page-38-4); Kumar et al. [2016;](#page-43-11) Kaushal et al. [2018](#page-43-8); Maruthapandi et al. [2018](#page-45-6); Amer et al. [2019a](#page-37-1); Chatterjee et al. [2019](#page-39-13); Yuan et al. [2019](#page-53-12)). The experimental simplicity is the reason for the large number of studies in this area.

The quartz microbalance seems to be a suitable method for the testing of dye adsorption on conducting polymer films and its kinetics. This has been demonstrated for methylene blue adsorption on polyaniline film deposited on quartz crystal (Ayad and Abu El-Nasr [2010](#page-38-8)). Despite its simplicity, the method has not been routinely used. Liquid chromatography combined with mass spectrometry has frequently been applied as an additional method, especially in the photodegradation of dyes when the fate of the decomposition products had to be identifed.

Table 3 Dye adsorption on polyaniline

^aCf. Figure [2](#page-2-0) for the definition

Adsorption of dyes on conducting polymers

This section lists various combinations of conducting polymers, substrates and dyes reported in the literature trying to organize them as a guide for future adsorption studies. While the entries in tables are sorted by the organic dyes, the type of the composite adsorbents has been used in the text. No quantitative comparison has been attempted except for quoting occasionally maximum adsorption capacities. These can be rated as relatively poor below 10 mg g^{-1} , fair for 10–100 mg g^{-1} , good above 100 mg g^{-1} and exceptional above 1000 mg g−1. Several tendencies can be traced in the design of new adsorbents: (1) The surface modifcation of various *natural, often waste materials* with conducting polymers, (2) the analogous deposition of conducting polymers on inorganic *substrates with high specifc surface area*, (3) the use of *substrates active also as photocatalysts* and (4) incorporation of component that allows the *easy separation*, e.g., ferromagnetic one (iron, iron oxides, magnetite, ferrites) by magnetic feld.

The papers devoted to the adsorption of dyes on neat conducting polymers are rare (Majumdar et al. [2019\)](#page-45-12). Some studies reporting the dye adsorption on conducting polymer composites include also the behaviour of its components. They demonstrate that conducting polymers alone perform as adsorbents of organic dyes. The vast majority of papers concerns the surface modification of various substrates with conducting polymers and reports the improvement of adsorption capacities; the conducting polymers alone, however, have not usually been considered.

Polyaniline

For the adsorption of various organic dyes on polyaniline and its composites, the reader is referred to a recent review (Nasar and Mashkoor [2019](#page-46-1)). *Anionic dyes* have been repre‑ sented especially by *methyl orange* (Table [3](#page-14-1)). The maximum capacity of methyl orange adsorption was 76 mg g⁻¹ (Tanzifi et al. 2017). Polyaniline nanofibres prepared by the interfacial polymerization method adsorbed up to 25 mg g^{-1} of this dye (Duhan and Kaur [2019\)](#page-40-17). Polyaniline prepared in the presence of sodium dodecylbenzenesulfonate had 76 mg g⁻¹ capacity for methyl orange adsorption (Karri et al. [2018](#page-43-12)). High adsorption of methyl orange, 385 mg g^{-1} , was found on polyaniline microspheres (Guo et al. [2011\)](#page-41-7) but, considering the preparation protocol, they were composed most likely rather by aniline oligomers (Stejskal et al. [2008a\)](#page-49-5).

Other anionic dyes have also been well adsorbed. For example, Acid Violet 90 complex with chromium(III) was separated by polyaniline from aqueous solutions, the adsorption capacity being 153 mg g^{-1} (Akti and Okur [2018\)](#page-37-11). Polyaniline was a good adsorbent of Congo red from wastewaters

(Chafai et al. [2017a,](#page-39-19) [b\)](#page-39-18). Polyaniline treated with copper(II) chloride adsorbed reactive azo dye Cibacron Navy P-2R-01 (Bingöl et al. [2012\)](#page-39-20). Finally, adsorption capacities reached 300 mg g^{-1} for indigo carmine (Mondal et al. [2019a](#page-45-3)), 310 mg g−1 for Acid Orange G (Lyu et al. [2019\)](#page-44-18) and even 435 mg g⁻¹ for Reactive Black 5 (Bhaumik et al. [2016](#page-38-16)). Adsorption up to 5950 mg g^{-1} has also been observed with Acid Red 94 (Xu et al. [2019c](#page-52-19)) but needs independent confrmation.

Relatively little attention has been paid to the adsorption of *cationic dyes*. Methylene blue has been the most popular representative of this group (Table [3](#page-14-1)) but the experimental results difer due to varying conditions. The adsorption was spontaneous and the capacity was 19 mg g^{-1} (Maruthapandi et al. [2018\)](#page-45-6) or 192 mg g^{-1} (Agarwal et al. [2016\)](#page-37-7) but reached even above 413 mg g^{-1} (Rafiqi and Majid [2017](#page-47-15)). Both the Langmuir and Freundlich isotherms ftted the data well (Ayad and Abu El-Nasr [2010](#page-38-8); Ayad et al. [2012;](#page-38-6) Ayad and Zaghlol [2012;](#page-38-13) Chafai et al. [2017a;](#page-39-19) Rafiqi and Majid [2017](#page-47-15); Amer et al. [2018](#page-37-0), [2019a;](#page-37-1) Kaushal et al. [2018;](#page-43-8) Maruthapandi et al. [2018](#page-45-6)). Polyaniline adsorbed up to 48 mg g−1 of Basic Blue 3 (Muhammad et al. [2019a\)](#page-46-12), 265 mg g−1 of Acid Blue 40 (Muhammad et al. [2019b\)](#page-46-11) or 335 mg g^{-1} of Eosin Y (Majumdar et al. [2019](#page-45-12)).

Several papers have compared the performance of both dye types. They generally agree that the type does not play a signifcant role, i.e. the adsorption is not controlled by the ionic interactions. For example, adsorption capacity 467 mg g^{-1} was found for cationic methylene blue and 440 mg g⁻¹ for anionic rose bengal dye (Shen et al. [2018](#page-48-13)). A chemically modifed polyaniline adsorbed a cationic dye, crystal violet and an anionic dye, methyl orange, also with comparable capacity, 245 and 220 mg g^{-1} , respectively (Sharma et al. [2016\)](#page-48-12). Polyaniline nanotubes also adsorbed both anionic and cationic dyes, Acid Green 25 (Amer et al. [2018\)](#page-37-0) and methylene blue (Amer et al. [2019a\)](#page-37-1), to similar extent. It can be concluded that the ionic interactions do not play a decisive role in the adsorption on conducting polymers.

Polyaniline base was more efficient in adsorption of anionic dyes than the corresponding protonated form, polyaniline salt (Tanzif et al. [2017;](#page-50-5) Aliabad and Mahmoodi [2018](#page-37-9)). This is associated with higher hydrophobicity of polyaniline base compared with the corresponding salt (Stejskal et al. [2008a](#page-49-5)). Also various polyaniline salts substantially difer in hydrophobicity depending on the counter-ions (Stejskal et al. [2008a\)](#page-49-5) and, consequently, also in adsorption capacity (Salem [2010](#page-48-14)).

Polyaniline composites

Polyaniline composites have been often used instead of neat polyaniline in the search of various application forms

Table 4 Dye adsorption on polyaniline composites

Colour index	Dye		Type Composite component	References
Anionic dyes				
Acid Black 1	Amido Black 10B	azo	Silica	Tanzifi et al. (2018a)
Acid Blue 40	Acid Brilliant Blue RAW	anq	Magnetite	Muhammad et al. (2019b)
Acid Blue 62	Acid Blue 2BR	azo	Alumina	Javadian et al. (2014)
			Silicate MCM-41	Torabinejad et al. (2017) and Binaeian et al. (2018)
Acid Blue 83	Coomassie Brilliant Blue	tpm	Cellulose	Liu et al. (2015)
			Chitosan	Janaki et al. (2012d)
Acid Blue 93	Methyl blue	tpm	Carbon nanotubes/ferrite	Li et al. (2017b)
Acid Green 25	Green GS	azo	Sawdust	Ansari et al. (2011)
Acid Orange 7	Orange II	azo	Aluminium potassium sulfate	Patra and Majhi (2015)
			Kapok fibres	Zheng et al. (2012)
			Rice bran	Bagheri and Mardani (2019)
Acid Orange 10	Orange G	azo	Kapok fibres	Zheng et al. (2012)
Acid Orange 52	Methyl orange	azo	Activated carbon	Hasan et al. (2019)
			Bismuth vanadate	Vidya et al. (2019)
			Carbon nanotubes/ferrite	Li et al. $(2017b)$
			Cellulose	Bhowmik et al. (2018)
			Graphene oxide	Wang et al. (2018b)
			Copper ferrite	Kharazi et al. (2019)
			Iron/attapulgite	Xu et al. (2019b)
			Iron oxide	Xie et al. (2017)
			Kapok fibres	Herrera et al. (2018)
			Magnetite/carbon nanotubes	Zhao et al. $(2013a)$
			Magnetite/silica	Mahto et al. (2015)
			Nylon 6	Zarrini et al. (2017)
			$Poly(N-vinylpyrrolidone)$	Prasad and Joseph (2017)
			Pulp waste	Li et al. (2017a)
			Sawdust	Ansari and Mosayebzadeh (2011)
			Titanium dioxide/carbon dots	Feizpoor et al. (2018)
			Zinc oxide	Nerkar et al. (2018)
Acid Red 1	Acid Red G	azo	Sawdust	Lyu et al. (2018)
Acid Red 2	Methyl red	azo	Iron/attapulgite	Xu et al. (2019b)
Acid Red 4	Acid Eosin G	azo	Chitosan	Abbasian et al. (2017b)
			Cellulose	Abbasian et al. (2017a)
Acid Red 14	Acid Red 4B	azo	Yiest	Ahmed et al. (2016)
Acid Red 18	Acid Brilliant Red 4R	azo	Cotton textile	Gamal and Attia (2019)
			Rice husk	Shabandokht et al. (2016)
Acid Red 52	Sulforhodamine B	dbp	$Poly(N-vinylpyrrolidone)$	Gouthaman et al. (2018)
			$Poly(N-vinylpyrrolidone)/zinc$ oxide	Gouthaman et al. (2018)
Acid Red 87	Eosin yellow	dbp	Cellulose	Bhowmik et al. (2018)
			Lignocellulose	Debnath et al. (2015b)
Acid Red 94	Rose bengal	dbp	Lignocellulose	Xu et al. (2019c)
Acid Violet 19	Acid fuchsin	tpm	Carbon nanotubes/ferrite	Li et al. (2017b)
			Carboxymethylcellulose/gelatin	Xing et al. (2019)
Acid Violet 90	Bordeaux MB	azo	Clinoptilolite	Akti and Okur (2018)
Acid Yellow 23	Tartrazine	azo	Titanium dioxide	Elsayed and Gobara (2016)
Acid Yellow 23	Tartrazine	azo	Zn-Fe layered double hydroxide	Sahnoun et al. (2018)
Basic Green 1	Brilliant green	tpm	Poly(ethylene oxide)/zinc oxide/silver	Gouthaman et al. (2019)

Table 4 (continued)

(Table [4\)](#page-16-0). Table [4](#page-16-0) is ordered by the adsorbed dyes, the following text by the type of adsorbents. The composites contained up to three components as a rule: (1) a conducting polymer, (2) a polymer providing the processability or mechanical support and (3) an inorganic part, which had independent adsorption ability or another value-added property, such as magnetic one. Comparison of the reported data is possible only on the relative basis because the adsorption on the individual composite components had often been missing, as well as the composition of composites.

The composites are classified by the type of a non-conducting component as follows:

Ag Polyaniline decorated with silver nanoparticles using the reductive properties of this conducting polymer on silver

Colour index Dye Type Composite component References

Reactive Violet 5 Remazol Brilliant Violet 5R azo Cellulose Janaki et al. ([2013\)](#page-42-21) Reactive Yellow 145 Reactive Yellow 3RS azo Chitosan Sananmuang et al. [\(2017](#page-48-10))

Table 4 (continued)

ions was applied for the adsorption of brilliant green (Salem et al. [2016;](#page-48-6) Gouthaman et al. [2019](#page-41-8)). The presence of silver hardly afected the adsorption behaviour but should have other, e.g., antibacterial value-added properties.

Al Polyaniline/aluminium potassium sulfate adsorbed the anionic dyes with a preference compared with cationic ones (Patra and Majhi [2015\)](#page-46-13). Polyaniline/alumina composite was tested for adsorption of various anionic dyes (Javadian et al. [2014](#page-42-18)).

Bi Bismuth vanadate particles coated with polyaniline were reported to be an efficient adsorbent of methyl orange (Vidya and Balamurugan [2019b](#page-51-13); Vidya et al. [2019\)](#page-51-11). The composite performed better than polyaniline alone.

C Carbon in various forms was often present in the composites. The deposition of polyaniline on activated carbon provided the adsorbent of methyl orange with the maximum capacity 285 mg g^{-1} . The coating of carbon nano– tubes with polyaniline improved the adsorption of malachite green compared with neat polyaniline (Zeng et al. [2013\)](#page-53-1). Here, the nanotubes afforded the high specific surface area. Polyaniline/graphene oxide efficiently adsorbed cationic methylene blue at 962 mg g^{-1} capacity as well as anionic methyl orange, 885 mg g^{-1} , the high specific surface area being again of benefit (Wang et al. [2018b](#page-51-12)). The fact that both cationic and anionic dyes were adsorbed in comparable amounts again suggests the limited role of the electrostatic interactions over, e.g., $\pi-\pi$ ones. Polyaniline/graphene oxide composite adsorbed cationic dyes, malachite green and rhodamine G, or anionic dye, Congo red, practically completely within tens of minutes (Mitra et al. [2019\)](#page-45-15). Polyaniline-coated graphene oxide/multiwall carbon nanotubes composite adsorbed Congo red and simultaneously reduced Cr(VI) ions (Ansari et al. [2017](#page-37-14)). Finally, polyaniline/reduced graphene oxide aforded maximum adsorption capacity of 667 mg g⁻¹ for a cationic dye, malachite green (Ghahramani et al. [2019](#page-41-9)).

Fe The incorporation of magnetic component, such as iron, iron oxides, magnetite or ferrites, may be conveniently used in the separation of adsorbent by magnetic feld (Fig. [19](#page-19-0)). Polyaniline/iron composite was tested in the removal of Congo red (Bhaumik et al. [2014](#page-38-19), [2015](#page-38-20)) and rho-damine B (Guo et al. [2016](#page-41-14)) from aqueous medium. Polyaniline/iron/attapulgite composite adsorbed preferentially azo dyes than non-azo type (Xu et al. [2019b](#page-52-20)). Polyaniline/ iron oxide adsorbed both anionic and cationic dyes, methyl orange and rhodamine B (Xie et al. [2017](#page-52-21)). Magnetite coated with polyaniline was used for the removal of Acid Blue 40 (Muhammad et al. [2019b\)](#page-46-11), Basic Blue 3 (Muhammad et al. [2019a](#page-46-12)), brilliant green (Mu et al. [2016,](#page-46-15) [2017\)](#page-46-16), malachite green (Mahto et al. [2014\)](#page-45-14), methylene blue (Zhao et al. [2013a;](#page-53-13) Mu and Wang [2015](#page-46-14); Mu et al. [2016](#page-46-15), [2017\)](#page-46-16), methyl orange (Zhao et al. [2013a;](#page-53-13) Mahto et al. [2015\)](#page-45-13), Reactive Red 198 (Tayebi et al. [2016\)](#page-50-4), Reactive Black 5 (Hamzehloo et al. [2019\)](#page-41-11) and rhodamine B (Shahriman et al. [2018\)](#page-48-7). Adsorption capacities up to 400 mg g^{-1} were reported (Zhao et al. [2013a](#page-53-13)). A similar composite with copper ferrite adsorbed up to 346 mg g^{-1} of methyl orange (Kharazi et al. [2019](#page-43-13)). The adsorption of methylene blue on polyaniline/nickel ferrite, however, was reported to be only 6.6 mg g^{-1} (Patil and Shrivastava [2016;](#page-46-18) Singh et al. [2019](#page-49-22)). The composite with sodium nitroprusside also falls into the category of iron compounds (Rafiqi and Majid [2017\)](#page-47-15) and was used for the removal of methylene blue.

Mo Polyaniline/molybdenum disulfde removed Congo red from the aqueous medium (Kumar et al. [2018\)](#page-43-9) with adsorption capacity reaching 71 mg g^{-1} . The composite with molybdenum trioxide adsorbed up to 36 mg g^{-1} of cationic rhodamine B and 76 mg g^{-1} of anionic Congo red (Dhanavel et al. [2016](#page-40-21)).

Ni Polyaniline/petaline/NiO was proved to be an efficient absorbent of Reactive Brilliant Red X-3B (Zhong et al. [2018](#page-53-14)).

Si This group is represented by traditional adsorbents such as silica, silicates and aluminosilicates. Polyaniline/ silica rapidly removed Amido Black 10B (Tanzif et al. [2018a\)](#page-50-7) or Reactive Orange 16 (Aghajani and Tayebi [2017\)](#page-37-15) from aqueous solutions. Polyaniline base/silica adsorbed 5 mg g⁻¹ of methylene blue (Ayad et al. [2012](#page-38-6)). The highest capacity of polyaniline/mesoporous silicate for Acid Blue 62 adsorption was 55 mg g^{-1} (Torabinejad et al. [2017](#page-50-8); Binaeian et al. [2018](#page-38-17)). Polyaniline/clinoptilolite composite had a higher adsorption capacity of Acid Violet 90, 72 mg g^{-1} (Akti and Okur [2018\)](#page-37-11) and a composite with bentonite adsorbed 202–258 mg g^{-1} of Reactive Red 2 (Tie et al. [2017\)](#page-50-11). Polyaniline/starch/montmorillonite was tested for adsorption of Reactive Blue 194 with 92 mg g^{-1} capacity (Olad et al. [2014\)](#page-46-17).

Ti Titanium oxide is widely used as a photocatalyst but its composites were tested also for adsorption. Titanium dioxide coated with polyaniline adsorbed tartrazine dye (Elsayed and Gobara [2016](#page-40-13)) or Acid Red G (Wang et al. [2015a](#page-51-14)). The adsorption capacity of latter dye reached 455 mg g^{-1} . The composite performed better than the individual components alone. Polyaniline/carboxymethylcellulose/titanium(IV) oxide adsorbed Congo red (Tanzif et al. [2018b\)](#page-50-10).

Zn The polyaniline-coated zinc oxide removed methyl orange from the aqueous medium more efficiently than any of the components alone (Nerkar et al. [2018](#page-46-8)), displaying again the marked synergistic efect. Polyaniline/ poly(ethylene oxide) composite was mixed with zinc oxide/ silver nanoparticles and subsequently used in the removal of brilliant green with maximum 95 mg g⁻¹ capacity (Gouthaman et al. [2018](#page-41-15), [2019\)](#page-41-8).The composite with zinc oxide and seaweed was used for the adsorption of methylene blue (Pandimurugan and Thambidurai [2016\)](#page-46-19). Finally, the ternary composite polyaniline/chitosan/zinc oxide adsorbed up to 476 mg g^{-1} of Reactive Orange 16 (Kannusamy and Sivalingam [2013](#page-43-15)). The adsorption capacity of tartrazine on polyaniline/Zn-Fe double hydroxides reached 488 mg g^{-1} (Sahnoun et al. [2018](#page-47-17)).

Zr Polyaniline/zirconium(IV) silicophosphate (Gupta et al. [2014\)](#page-41-12) adsorbed methylene blue; a similar phosphoborate (Kaushal et al. [2018\)](#page-43-8) adsorbed both anionic and cationic dyes. The typical capacities were of the order of tens mg g^{-1} (Gupta et al. [2014](#page-41-12); Herrera et al. [2018](#page-42-20)). The composite per‑ formed better than neat polyaniline; the non-conducting component alone might have been an efficient adsorbent. On the contrary, adsorption of polyaniline/zirconium dioxide was less efficient compared to polyaniline alone (Agarwal et al. [2016](#page-37-7)).

Natural polymers Cellulose in various forms has often been used as a support for conducting polymers. Filter paper coated with polyaniline adsorbed well Coomassie Brilliant Blue (Liu et al. [2015](#page-44-12)). Polyaniline/cellulose (cotton linters) adsorbed 117 mg g^{-1} of Acid Red 4 or 56 mg g−1 Direct Red 23 (Abbasian et al. [2017a](#page-37-6)). Cotton textile coated with polyaniline was used for the removal of Acid Red 18 (Gamal and Attia [2019\)](#page-41-4). Other authors used the composite with cellulose (Janaki et al. [2013](#page-42-21)), bacterial polysaccharide (Janaki et al. [2012a,](#page-42-5) [b](#page-42-22)), starch (Janaki et al. [2012c;](#page-42-23) Olad et al. [2014](#page-46-17)) or chitosan (Janaki et al. [2012d](#page-42-19); Abbasian et al. [2017b](#page-37-6)) for the adsorption of reactive dyes and typical adsorption capacities were 100 mg g^{-1} . Polyaniline/lignocellulose composite had maximum adsorption capacity 312 mg g^{-1} of Reactive Black 5 (Ballav et al. [2015\)](#page-38-21) or as high as 1673 mg g^{-1} for Congo red (Debnath et al. [2015a](#page-40-20)). The composite was also tested for the adsorption of eosin yellow (Debnath et al. [2015b\)](#page-40-19). Exceptionally high capacities up to 10,560 mg g^{-1} have been observed for adsorption of Acid Red 94 on polyaniline/ calcium lignosulfonate composite (Xu et al. [2019c](#page-52-19)). Such result, however, would need independent verifcation. The polyaniline/chitosan composite adsorbed both anionic and cationic dyes (Minisy et al. [2019b](#page-45-16)). Polyaniline containing carboxymethylcellulose/gelatin hydrogel selectively adsorbed acid fuchsin compared with other dyes (Xing et al. [2019\)](#page-52-18).

There was the obvious trend to convert various organic waste products into useful adsorbents for water-pollution treatment (Suba and Rathika 2016), e.g., by in-situ deposition of conducting polymers. Polyaniline-coated kapok fbres adsorbed 41–192 mg g^{-1} of various dyes (Zheng et al. [2012](#page-53-8); Mu et al. [2015\)](#page-46-9) and 76 mg g^{-1} of methyl orange (Herrera

Fig. 20 Dye removal by spontaneous fltration of Reactive Black 5 solution (50 ppm) through polyaniline-coated polyurethane sponge (Wei Lyu, unpublished results)

et al. [2018](#page-42-20)). Sawdust coated with polyaniline adsorbed Acid Green 25 (Ansari et al. [2011\)](#page-37-12), up to 144 mg g^{-1} Reactive Orange 4 (Baseri et al. [2013](#page-38-15)), methyl orange (Ansari and Mosayebzadeh [2011\)](#page-37-13) or 213 mg g^{-1} of Acid Red G (Lyu et al. [2018](#page-44-11)). Peanut-hull waste coated with polyaniline was used as adsorbent of crystal violet (Tahir et al. [2017\)](#page-50-13) and plant leaves for adsorption of diamond green (Kanwal et al. [2018\)](#page-43-16). The biomass of Scenedesmu strain combined with polyaniline proved to be a good adsorbent of Reactive Red 120 with the capacity reaching 753 mg g^{-1} (Maqbool et al. [2019\)](#page-45-11). Polyaniline/seaweed was tested for adsorption of methylene blue (Pandimurugan and Thambidurai [2016](#page-46-19)). Another natural material, rice husk, modified with polyaniline adsorbed Acid Red 18 (Shabandokht et al. [2016\)](#page-48-15), rice bran was used for adsorption of Acid Orange 7. Polyanilinecoated activated carbon produced from natural organic material removed Direct Red 23 (Gopal et al. [2014\)](#page-41-10) or rhodamine B (Gopal et al. [2016\)](#page-41-13) from the aqueous solution. Polyaniline/xanthan gum composite similarly adsorbed maximum 22 mg g^{-1} of methylene blue (Tanzifi et al. [2019\)](#page-50-12).

Synthetic polymers The composites of conducting polymers with another synthetic polymer have been studied only exceptionally, electrospun polyaniline/polystyrene mats being an example applied for efficient Congo red removal (Gorza et al. [2018](#page-41-5)) and polyaniline/polyester fabrics for Acid Red 18 separation (Gamal and Attia [2019\)](#page-41-4). Poly(ethylene oxide) was a component in a complex composite used for the adsorption of brilliant green (Gouthaman et al. [2019](#page-41-8)). Polyaniline deposited on polyamide nanofibres had capacity up to 370 mg g^{-1} for methyl orange adsorption (Zarrini et al. [2017\)](#page-53-9). Polyaniline particles stabilized with poly(*N*-vinylpyr‑ rolidone) removed methyl orange from the aqueous solution completely (Prasad and Joseph [2017](#page-47-2)); methyl orange was removed selectively from the mixture with methylene

Fig. 21 Flower-like morphology of aniline oligomers (Yanchai Zhao, unpublished results)

blue. An original approach is represented by the fltration of a dye solution through the polyurethane sponge coated with polyaniline (Fig. [20](#page-20-1)). Polyaniline hydrogel prepared with the assistance of phytic acid removed methylene blue from the aqueous media at the maximum adsorption capac-ity 71 mg g⁻¹ (Yan et al. [2015\)](#page-52-16).

Polyaniline‑related materials

In addition to polyaniline alone and its composite, related materials are considered: (1) aniline oligomers, (2) polymers of substituted anilines, (3) aniline copolymers, (4) chemically modifed polyaniline and (5) carbonized polyanilines. They are all poorly conducting compared with polyaniline but that does not disqualify them for the good position among adsorbents.

The oxidation of aniline under specifc conditions yields *aniline oligomers* with a spectacular flower-like (Zhao et al. [2013b](#page-53-15)) (Fig. [21\)](#page-21-1) or urchin-like morphology (Zhao et al. [2013c](#page-53-16)). Such oligomers are also able to act as dye adsorbents and 181 mg g−1 capacity was reported was for crystal violet (Zhou et al. [2015](#page-53-17)). The oligomeric oxidation product of *p*-aminodiphenylamine adsorbed anionic dye of anth– raquinone type, alizarin red S, as a simple model compound mimicking polyaniline (Liu et al. [2018a](#page-44-19)). Classical aniline oligomers prepared by the oxidation of aniline under alkaline conditions (Stejskal et al. [2008b\)](#page-49-7) have not been so far tested as adsorbents.

Substituted polyanilines have been used in adsorption experiments only rarely. Poly(*N*-methylaniline)/cellulose and poly(*N*-ethylaniline)/cellulose composites adsorbed anionic azo dyes, Acid Red 4 and Direct Red 23, but less than polyaniline analogue (Abbasian et al. [2017a](#page-36-0)). Poly(chitosan*graft*-*N*-metylaniline) adsorbed these dyes at 98 and 112 mg g^{-1} maximum capacity, respectively (Abbasian et al. [2017b\)](#page-37-6). Poly(*o*-methylaniline), poly(*m*-methylaniline) and poly(*N*-methylaniline) prepared similarly in the presence of chitosan were used for the adsorption of Reactive Red 198 (Sayyah et al. [2015](#page-48-17)).

The oxidation products of phenylenediamine isomers, polyphenylenediamines (Stejskal [2015](#page-49-24)), represent a promising class of eco-friendly adsorbents due to the similarity of the molecular structure. In contrast to polyaniline, they are non-conducting or their conductivity is low. For simple applications in adsorption, however, this does not seem to be a drawback. *Poly(o*-*phenylenediamine)*/ferrite composites served for the adsorption of Congo red, as well as for removal of lead(II) and chromium(III) ions (Archana et al. [2016](#page-38-22)). *Poly(m*-*phenylenediamine)* alone was reported to have outstanding adsorption capacity up to 470 mg g^{-1} Orange G (Zhang et al. [2012;](#page-53-18) Meng et al. [2014\)](#page-45-9). Another adsorbent, poly(*m*-phenylenediamine)/graphene oxide/nickel ferrite was tested on Congo red, methyl orange and methyl

Table 5 Dye adsorption on polypyrrole

Colour index	Dye	Type	References
Anionic dyes			
Acid Blue 74	Indigo carmine	ind	Zhou et al. (2017)
Acid Orange 10	Orange G	azo	Zhou et al. (2017)
Acid Orange 52	Methyl orange	azo	Ye et al. $(2019b)$
Acid Red 1	Acid Red G	azo	Feng et al. (2014)
Acid Red 27	Amaranth	azo	Zhou et al. (2017)
Direct Red 28	Congo red	azo	Chafai et al. $(2017a)$ and Zhou et al. (2017)
Solvent Yellow 14	Sudan Orange G	azo	Ren et al. (2018)
Cationic dyes			
Basic Blue 9	Methylene blue	ptz	Zhou et al. (2017), Maruthapandi et al. (2018) and Yao et al. (2018)
Basic Green 4	Malachite green	tpm	Zhou et al. (2017)

blue (Wang et al. [2017](#page-51-15)). Poly(*m*-phenylenediamine)/dextrin/ graphene oxide composite was found to adsorb methylene blue at 76 mg g^{-1} capacity (Zare et al. [2018b\)](#page-53-11), i.e. much less than polymer alone. *Poly(p-phenylenediamine)* nanocomposite with magnetite adsorbed bromocresol blue, methyl orange (Yang et al. [2014](#page-52-22)) and Reactive Blue 19 (Liu et al. [2016](#page-44-20)).

Aniline copolymers are represented by poly(aniline*co*-anthranilic acid)/magnetite composite which adsorbed both anionic and cationic dyes, methyl red and methylene blue, respectively (Zoromba et al. [2017](#page-53-19)). The comonomer, anthranilic acid (*o*-aminobenzoic acid), introduced reactive carboxylic groups and ferromagnetic component allows for the easier separation of adsorbent. Simultaneous oxidation of aniline and pyrrole was reported to produce interconnected polyaniline/polypyrrole nanofbres (Bhaumik et al. [2013\)](#page-38-23) but, in fact, they were rather statistical copolymers of aniline and pyrrole (Stejskal et al. [2004b\)](#page-49-25). They nevertheless adsorbed up to 270 mg g^{-1} of Congo red (Bhaumik et al. [2013](#page-38-23)).

Polyaniline *chemically modifed* with diiodomethane, which caused cross-linking of polyaniline chains, was reported to have a high specific surface area 1083 m^2g^{-1} (Sharma et al. [2016](#page-48-12)). It adsorbed a cationic dye, crystal violet and an anionic dye, methyl orange, to comparable extent, 245 and 220 mg g^{-1} , respectively.

Polyaniline converts to a nitrogen-containing carbon when exposed to ca. 500–600 \degree C in inert atmosphere (Trchová et al. [2009;](#page-50-14) Ćirić-Marjanović et al. [2013\)](#page-39-21). Such materials could be used as dye adsorbents but the studies in this direction are so far missing.

Polypyrrole

The adsorption of dyes on polypyrrole alone (Table [5\)](#page-22-1) has been studied only exceptionally within the testing of polypyrrole composites. For example, the adsorption of methylene blue on polypyrrole was 19.3 mg g^{-1} (Maruthapandi et al. [2018](#page-45-6)) or 11.2 mg g^{-1} (Zhou et al. [2017](#page-53-6)). Other dyes, such as malachite green, amaranth, Acid Orange 10, Congo red or indigo carmine were adsorbed marginally at 10–20 mg g^{-1} capacity (Zhou et al. [2017](#page-53-6)). Polypyrrole proved to be a potent adsorbent for Acid Red G, the maximum capacity being 122 mg g^{-1} (Feng et al. [2014](#page-40-7)) and for Congo red (Chafai et al. [2017a](#page-39-19)). The highest adsorption capacity, 237 mg g^{-1} , was reported for methyl orange (Ye et al. [2019b\)](#page-52-23). It should be recalled that this dye plays the most important role in the synthesis of polypyr‑ role nanotubes (vide supra) when methyl orange becomes incorporated into polymer structures.

Polypyrrole composites

On the other hand, the adsorption of dyes on polypyrrole composites has been reported in a number of papers (Table [6](#page-23-0)). Enhanced adsorption has been typically observed after in situ deposition of polypyrrole on various substrates, and synergistic adsorption efect has been noted (Zeng et al. [2013](#page-53-1); Nerkar et al. [2018;](#page-46-8) Chen et al. [2019b\)](#page-39-5). It seems that more ordered polypyrrole brushes constituting the coating are better adsorbents compared with disordered globular form (Fig. [13\)](#page-10-1).

Depending on the type of the non-conducting substrates the composites may be organized as follows:

Al Alumina coated with polypyrrole adsorbed up to 135 mg g⁻¹ of methylene blue (Chen et al. [2016\)](#page-39-22).

C The composite of polypyrrole-coated carbon nanotubes performed better than polypyrrole alone in the adsorption of Sunset Yellow FCF and Congo red (Aliabad and Mahmoodi [2018\)](#page-37-9). Adsorption of Acid Orange 7 on polypyrrole/activated carbon was also investigated (Supriya and Palanisamy [2016](#page-50-15)). Electropolymerized polypyrrole/graphene oxide

Fig. 22 The colouration of methylene blue solution decreases after the introduction of cotton textile and disappears when the textile was coated with polypyrrole (Ayad et al. [2018a](#page-38-4))

allowed for the adsorption of Acid Red 1 and its controlled liberation (Haque and Wong [2017\)](#page-41-16).

Fe The composites containing ferrite or other ferromagnetic particles have been proposed as adsorbents separable by the magnetic feld. Adsorptivity of anionic Congo red, 120 mg g^{-1} , was found for polypyrrole/ferrite composite (Karamipour et al. [2016;](#page-43-17) Aigbe et al. [2018\)](#page-37-17), while polypyrrole/magnetite adsorbed only 23 mg g^{-1} of cationic rhoda-mine B (Yao et al. [2018\)](#page-52-17), but 116 mg g^{-1} of alizarine (Gholivand et al. [2015](#page-41-18)). The adsorption capacity of methylene blue, methyl orange or acid fuchsin on polypyrrole/carbon nanotubes/ferrite was 110–140 mg g^{-1} (Li et al. [2017c](#page-44-23)). Magnetite has also constituted a part of similar polypyrrole composites (Bai et al. [2015](#page-38-24); Shanehsaz et al. [2015;](#page-48-11) Chen et al. [2016](#page-39-22); Feng et al. [2017](#page-40-22); Diaz-Flores et al. [2019\)](#page-40-23).

Si Silicates have been used as substrates for polypyrrole coating. The high adsorption capacities exceeding 1000 mg g^{-1} were reported only exceptionally, e.g., 1429 $mg g^{-1}$ for Acid Blue 62 on polypyrrole-coated mesoporous silica SBA-15 (Akhbartabar et al. [2017\)](#page-37-16). The adsorption capacity of the same dye on polypyrrole/ mesoporous MCM-41 was only 55 mg g⁻¹ (Binaeian et al.

[2018\)](#page-38-17). Another study announced the adsorption capacity 215 mg g⁻¹ for methyl orange on polypyrrole/halloysite (Zhang et al. [2018](#page-53-20)). Polypyrrole-modifed attapulgite clay served for the adsorption of Naphthol Green B (Chen et al. [2019a](#page-39-14)).

Ti Titanium dioxide coated with polypyrrole was used as an adsorbent of Acid Red G (Li et al. [2012](#page-44-17), [2019b\)](#page-44-21) or meth-ylene blue (Li et al. [2013,](#page-44-22) [2019b\)](#page-44-21), and the adsorption capacities up to 425 and 440 mg g^{-1} were determined, respectively.

Zn Polypyrrole-coated zinc oxide adsorbed brilliant green up to 140 mg g^{-1} (Zhang et al. [2019c](#page-53-21)) or Congo red (Karamipour et al. [2016\)](#page-43-17).

Natural polymers Polypyrrole deposited in situ on nat‑ ural polymers ranks among the most studied composites, similarly like polyaniline, cellulose being the polymer of the choice. The conducting polymers deposited on cotton textile represent one of suitable forms of adsorbents (Fan et al. [2017](#page-40-14); Ayad et al. [2018a\)](#page-38-4). The sorption capacity for methylene blue was lower for polypyrrole/cotton composite, 6.63 mg g−1, due to reduced amount of polypyrrole (Ayad et al. $2018a$) but was more efficient in other experiments (Fan et al. [2017](#page-40-14)). Cotton alone was an adsorbent but its adsorptivity increased after the coating with polypyrrole (Fig. [22](#page-24-1)). Cellulosic waste was similarly coated with polypyrrole and the composite adsorbed 68 mg g^{-1} of a dye (Ovando-Medina et al. [2014\)](#page-46-20). A similar material, sawdust coated with polypyrrole, adsorbed Reactive Violet 5 at 10–13 mg g−1 capacity (Supriya and Palanisamy [2017\)](#page-50-16). The polypyrrolecoated peanut hull biomass was tested for adsorption of crystal violet (Tahir et al. [2017\)](#page-50-13). Other authors have successfully used chitosan and lignosulfonate as supports for polypyrrole coating (Zhou et al. [2017](#page-53-6)). The composites were generally better adsorbents than polypyrrole alone. The combination of activated carbon with fruit of gardening plant was tested for adsorption of Direct Green 6 (Geetha and Palanisamy [2016\)](#page-41-17). The polypyrrole/chitosan composites served as model adsorbents of Acid Red 18 (Chen et al. [2019b](#page-39-5)).

Synthetic polymers Polypyrrole/poly(vinylidene fuoride) adsorption capacity reached 370 mg g^{-1} for cationic methylene blue and 385 mg g−1 for anionic Congo red (Ma et al. [2018](#page-44-16)), again illustrating the independence on the dye type. The filtration of dye solution (50 mg L^{-1}) through polyester membrane coated with polypyrrole completely removed both the anionic and cationic dyes (Ghaemi and Safari [2018](#page-41-6)). Electrospun polyamide mats coated with polypyrrole served for the adsorption of Basic Orange 2 (Li et al. [2015](#page-44-14)).

Polypyrrole‑related materials

The materials based of substituted polypyrroles have not been so far investigated and this section is limited to carbonized polypyrrole. Polypyrrole nanotubes prepared by standard method using methyl orange template were converted to nitrogen-containing carbon nanotubes by pyrolysis in inert atmosphere (Ćirić-Marjanović et al. [2014;](#page-40-2) Kopecká et al. [2016](#page-43-4); Sapurina et al. [2016](#page-48-5); Xin et al. [2017;](#page-52-5) Kang et al. [2019](#page-43-3); Minisy et al. [2019c\)](#page-45-16). Such carbonaceous material has been tested for adsorption of methylene blue, rhodamine B, Congo red and Orange G with adsorption capacities 609, 572, 151 and 122 mg g^{-1} , respectively (Xin et al. [2017\)](#page-52-5).

Photocatalytic decomposition of dyes

In addition to adsorbents, the photocatalytic degradation of dyes in the presence of conducting polymers has often been reported in environmental issues, such as water-pollution treatment. Recent developments in this direction have been reviewed (Lee and Chang [2019](#page-44-24)) and the synergistic efect between semiconducting inorganic substrates and conducting polymers has been noted. In photocatalytic experiment, the dye removal by adsorption in dark is improved by the subsequent photocatalytic decomposition of adsorbed dye under illumination (Wei et al. [2015;](#page-51-3) Lakshmi and Rajagopalan [2016](#page-43-18); Abukhadra et al. [2018c](#page-37-19)). The process is based on the catalytic generation of reactive hydroxyl radicals from oxygen, reactive oxygen species, from water molecules during the illumination by visible light or UV-irradiation on heterogeneous substrates, typically on metal oxides (Sushma and Kumar [2017](#page-50-17); Abukhadra et al. [2018a](#page-37-20); Samai and Bhattacharya [2018;](#page-48-19) Sobhani-Nasab et al. [2019](#page-49-26)). The reaction of the active species with organic dyes thus results in the dye modifcation, degradation or decomposition. Conducting

Table 7 Photocatalytic decomposition of dyes on polyaniline

polymers are good absorbents of light in UV–visible region and this fact is probably of importance in the photocatalytic efect supported by these polymers.

From the environmental point of view, the reduction or disappearance of coloration, sometimes called decolorization (Phan et al. [2017](#page-47-9)), is correctly interpreted as the dye decomposition but that does not mean that the potentially harmful reaction products have been removed. The degradation products have been sometimes identified by liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry (Wei et al. [2015](#page-51-3)). The degradation of a dye molecule need not be complete, because the destruction even of a single bond only in dye molecule may result in the loss of conjugation and conversion to a colourless compound. It should also be noted that the reverse process illustrated by the photocatalytic oxidative coupling of molecules may take place in the presence of conducting polymers (Kong et al. [2019a](#page-43-19)). The chemistry of the photocatalytic processes thus ofers stimulating feld of future studies.

The coating of various metal oxides that are active in photocatalysis of dye decomposition (Janaki et al. [2012d\)](#page-42-19) is expected to improve the adsorption of dyes that is a prerequisite for the subsequent catalytic performance. In addition, the electroactivity of conducting polymers enables them to participate in electron transfers between the dyes and a catalyst that is necessary for the degradation reaction. Such role of conducting polymers to act in electron and proton transfers is also well known in corrosion protection of metals (Yang et al. [2015;](#page-52-0) Kohl et al. [2017](#page-43-20); Sazou and Deshpande [2017](#page-48-20); Umoren and Solomon [2019\)](#page-51-17).

Polyaniline

Polyaniline alone was active in photocatalysis of dyes as a photosensitizer (Table [7](#page-25-1)). The synergistic photocatalytic efect was clearly demonstrated also for the composites,

Table 8 Photocatalytic decomposition of dye on polyaniline composites

Table 8 (continued)

Table 8 (continued)

Colour index	Dye		Type Composite component	References
Basic Violet 10	Rhodamine B	dbp	Bismuth molybdate	Feng et al. (2019)
			Bismuth oxybromide	Hao et al. (2017)
			Bismuth oxychloride	Tang et al. (2019b) and Wang et al. (2019d)
			Bismuth oxide	Wang et al. (2019c)
			Bismuth oxyiodide	Yan et al. (2018)
			Bismuth oxyiodine/zinc oxide/magnetite	Habibi-Yangjeh and Shekofteh-Gohari (2019)
			Bismuth selenide	Chatterjee et al. (2019)
			Bismuth vanadate	Shang et al. (2009)
			Bismuth wolframate	Wang et al. (2014) and Zhao et al. (2019b)
			Cadmium sulfide/pectin	Alipour and Lakouarj (2019)
			Cerium dioxide	Samai and Bhattacharya (2018) and Shah et al. (2018)
			Ferrite	Zeng et al. (2016)
			Graphene oxide	Mitra et al. (2019)
			Silver iodide/sulfonated polystyrene	Liu et al. (2019)
			Silver phosphate/Ni ferrite	Chen et al. $(2019b)$
			Thulium titanate	Sobhani-Nasab et al. (2019)
			Titanium dioxide	Radoičić et al. (2013), Reddy et al. (2016), Deng et al. (2017) and Radoičić et al. (2017)
			Titanium dioxide/carbon dots	Feizpoor et al. (2018)
			Titanium dioxide/chitosan	Mahanta et al. (2011b)
			Titanium dioxide/cotton	Yu et al. (2019)
			Tungstophosphoric acid	Salavati and Kohestani (2013)
			Zinc oxide/charcoal	Selvin et al. (2018)
			Zirconium dioxide	Carević et al. (2018) and Shah et al. (2018)
Basic Violet 14	Fuchsin	tpm	Titanium dioxide/carbon dots	Feizpoor et al. (2018)

polyaniline-coated bismuth selenide (Chatterjee et al. [2019](#page-39-13)), carbon nitride (Zhang et al. [2014\)](#page-53-7), manganese ferrite (Zeng et al. [2016\)](#page-53-22), nickel oxide (Vidya and Balamurugan [2019a](#page-51-18)) or titanium dioxide (An et al. [2018](#page-37-5); Sun et al. [2019a](#page-50-20)) when the photocatalytic activity of composites was higher compared with the performance of any component alone.

Polyaniline composites

The photocatalytic degradation of selected dyes with polyaniline-coated inorganic materials has recently been reviewed (Chatterjee et al. [2019](#page-39-13)). A typical photocatalyst is represented by a photoactive inorganic compound modifed at the surface with a conducting polymer, which takes over the role of a photosensitizer (Table [8](#page-26-0)). Two or even three inorganic components appear simultaneously in some studies (Amer et al. [2019b;](#page-37-27) Ma et al. [2019](#page-45-22); Zhao et al. [2019a](#page-53-23)).

The recent survey of the literature provided the following examples, which are listed below according to the nature of inorganic component:

Ag Sulfonated polystyrene microspheres were coated with polyaniline and combined with silver iodide to produce a photocatalyst for the degradation of rhodamine B (Liu et al. [2019\)](#page-44-25). A ternary composite polyaniline/silver phosphate/ nickel ferrite served for the photocatalytic removal of rhodamine B and methyl orange (Chen et al. [2019c](#page-39-15)).

Bi Bismuth vanadate (Shang et al. [2009](#page-48-24)), bismuth molybdate (Feng et al. [2019\)](#page-40-26), bismuth wolframate (Wang et al. [2014;](#page-51-24) Zhao et al. [2019b\)](#page-53-25), bismuth oxide (Wang et al. [2019c](#page-51-23)), bismuth oxychloride (Wang et al. [2013b;](#page-51-19) Tang et al. [2019b](#page-50-22); Tanwar and Mandal [2019](#page-50-19); Wang et al. [2019d\)](#page-51-20), bismuth oxybromide (Hao et al. [2017;](#page-41-24) Liu and Cai [2019](#page-44-26)) and bismuth oxyiodide (Yan et al. [2018](#page-52-27); Habibi-Yangjeh and Shekofteh-Gohari [2019](#page-41-21); Wang et al. [2019c](#page-51-23)) coated with polyaniline have been applied for the photodegradation of methylene blue, methyl orange or rhodamine B under visible light. The composites often contained additional components. The composite with bismuth selenide was photocatalytically active in the decomposition of methyl orange, rhodamine B, or malachite green (Chatterjee et al. [2019\)](#page-39-13). Another composite with bismuth phosphate was similarly used for the decomposition of methylene blue (Yu et al. [2018](#page-52-25)).

C Among carbonaceous materials, graphene coated with polyaniline performed well in the photocatalytic degradation of rose bengal (Ameen et al. 2012) or in the combination with complex wolframate in decomposition of methyl orange (Biswas et al. [2019\)](#page-39-16). The composite comprising polyaniline and graphene oxide along with two additional inorganic components catalysed the decomposition of methylene blue (Zhao et al. [2019a](#page-53-23)) or malachite green (Zhang and Ma [2019\)](#page-53-24). Carbon nitride coated with polyaniline displayed marked photocatalytic efect in the decomposition of both methyl orange and methylene blue, the efficiency of the former dye being higher (Zhang et al. [2014](#page-53-7)). Silicon carbide (Koysuren [2019](#page-43-10)) and silicon nitride (Wu et al. [2019](#page-52-26)) coated with polyaniline were similarly been used for the degradation of methylene blue.

Cd Cadmium sulfde dispersed on polyaniline stabilized with hydrolyzed pectin was used for the photocatalytic degradation of rhodamine B (Alipour and Lakouarj [2019\)](#page-37-28).

Ce Cerium(IV) dioxide coated with polyaniline was employed in photocatalytic UV-light degradation of rhodamine B (Samai and Bhattacharya [2018](#page-48-19)) and of methylene blue under visible light irradiation (Vidya and Balamurugan [2019b](#page-51-13)).

Fe The composite of polyaniline with NiZn ferrite was used as a photocatalyst for the degradation of methyl orange (Chen et al. [2019c;](#page-39-15) Tanwar and Mandal [2019](#page-50-19)), Orange II (Pant et al. [2018](#page-46-23)) and rhodamine B (Chen et al. [2019c](#page-39-15)). An analogous composite with MgZn ferrite was applied for decolorization of methylene blue and methyl orange solutions (Arshadnia et al. [2017\)](#page-38-26). Polyaniline/CoMn ferrite was another photocatalyst for degradation of methyl orange (Jung et al. [2019\)](#page-42-24). The incorporation of ferromagnetic components, such as iron (Das et al. [2017;](#page-40-27) Tanwar et al. [2017](#page-50-21)), ferrite (Zeng et al. [2016](#page-53-22); Arshadnia et al. [2017;](#page-38-26) Kim et al. [2017;](#page-43-21) Abukhadra et al. [2018a](#page-37-20); Aigbe et al. [2018](#page-37-17); Bashir et al. [2019](#page-38-25); Chen et al. [2019c;](#page-39-15) Mesdaghi et al. [2019\)](#page-45-19) or magnetite (Habibi-Yangjeh and Shekofteh-Gohari [2019](#page-41-21)),

allowed for the separation of the catalyst by applying magnetic feld. Iron ions improved the adsorption capacity of polyaniline/titanium dioxide with respect to photodegradation of methylene blue (Koysuren and Koysuren [2019](#page-43-23)).

Mg Polyaniline/magnesium indium sulfde was active in the photodegradation of methyl orange and photoreduction of chromium(VI) ions (Jing et al. [2019](#page-42-25)).

Mn Polyaniline-coated manganese dioxide was used as catalyst for the degradation of Acid Blue 25 by hydrogen peroxide (Gemeay et al. [2012](#page-41-19)), which increased in the presence of UV-light.

Mo Molybdenum disulfde coated with polyaniline by insitu polymerization of aniline was tested in the degradation of methylene blue (Saha et al. [2019\)](#page-47-20).

Ni The decomposition of Reactive Orange 16 using polyaniline composite with nickel nanoparticles has recently been illustrated (Ahmad et al. [2019](#page-37-23)) but the nickel oxides have been used more often. For example, polyaniline/ nickel(II) oxide catalysed the photodecomposition of meth-ylene blue (Vidya and Balamurugan [2019a\)](#page-51-18). It was demonstrated that ternary polyaniline/heulandite/nickel oxide composite catalysed the oxidative degradation of not only safranin but also of other dyes, such as Congo red, crystal violet, methyl orange, methylene violet or malachite green, alone or in mixtures (Abukhadra et al. [2018a](#page-37-20)). Safranin was also photocatalytically removed using polyaniline/bentonite/ nickel(III) oxide composite (Abukhadra et al. [2018b](#page-37-26)).

Ru A polyaniline-coated mixed ruthenium/titanium dioxide catalysed the degradation of methyl orange both in dark and in simulated sunlight (Mousli et al. [2019](#page-46-24)). This means that the composite was active not only as a photocatalyst but also as a degradation catalyst. The explanation based on a dye adsorption could also be considered in this case.

Si While silicon compounds have been found to be good adsorbents, they have not practically been used in the photocatalytic experiments. A mixture of polyaniline with heulandite was applied in the photocatalyzed decomposition of Light Green SF (Abukhadra et al. [2018c](#page-37-19)).

Sn The composite polyaniline/tin dioxide/biotemplate has been used to catalyse the photodegradation of Reactive Yellow 15 (Karpuraranjith and Thambidurai [2016\)](#page-43-22) similarly like analogous composite with diatomite (Akti [2018\)](#page-37-24). Polyaniline/strontium stannate proved to be a good photocatalyst of methylene blue decomposition (Faisal et al. [2019\)](#page-40-16).

Ti Titanium dioxide is the key substrate in the photocatalytic experiments due to its ability to absorb light in UVregion. After coating with polyaniline, which extended light absorption to visible region, the composite has been used for the degradation of Acid Blue 90 (Ansari et al. [2015](#page-37-21)), Acid Red 73 (Vaez et al. [2018\)](#page-51-21), allura red (Salem et al. [2009](#page-48-23)), Congo red (Guo et al. [2014](#page-41-22); Mousli et al. [2019](#page-46-24)), eosin yellow (Debnath et al. [2015c\)](#page-40-24), methylene blue (Min et al. [2007,](#page-45-20) [2008;](#page-45-21) Wang et al. [2010;](#page-51-22) Radoičić et al. [2013;](#page-47-21) Jeong et al.

[2014;](#page-42-8) Reddy et al. [2016](#page-47-22); Radoičić et al. [2017](#page-47-23); Song et al. [2019](#page-49-19); Zhao et al. [2019a\)](#page-53-23), methyl orange (Guo et al. [2014](#page-41-22); Mohammadi et al. [2019;](#page-45-18) Song et al. [2019;](#page-49-19) Sun et al. [2019a](#page-50-20)), naphtol blue black (Debnath et al. [2015c](#page-40-24)), Orange II (An et al. [2018](#page-37-5)), quinoline yellow (Salem et al. [2009\)](#page-48-23), Reactive Black 5 (Subramaniam et al. [2019\)](#page-50-6), Reactive Red 4 (Razak et al. 2014), Reactive Red 45 (Gilja et al. 2017), or rhodamine B (Radoičić et al. [2013](#page-47-21); Ansari et al. [2015](#page-37-21); Reddy et al. 2016 ; Deng et al. 2017 ; Radoičić et al. 2017). The combination with graphene or carbon dots (Feizpoor et al. [2018](#page-40-18); Mohammadi et al. [2019\)](#page-45-18) still improved the photocatalytic properties. The mixture of titanium dioxide with a polyaniline colloid was active in photodegradation of rhodamine B (Zhou et al. [2019\)](#page-53-10) or methyl orange (Bahrudin et al. [2018b,](#page-38-11) [2019](#page-38-12)).

Ta Tantalum nitride modified by chemisorption of polyaniline from tetrahedran solution was more efficient in the photodegradation of rhodamine B than nitride alone (Niu and Xu [2019\)](#page-46-26).

Tm Polyaniline/thulium titanate was used in the sonophotocatalytic decomposition of rhodamine B, eosin Y and phenol red (Sobhani-Nasab et al. [2019\)](#page-49-26).

W Polyaniline prepared in the presence of tungstophos– phoric acid catalysed the photodecomposition of four selected dyes better than any of the composite components (Salavati and Kohestani [2013\)](#page-48-21). Complex polyaniline/wolframate/graphene composite catalysed the photodecomposition of methyl orange (Biswas et al. [2019\)](#page-39-16).

Zn Polyaniline/zinc oxide was investigated in the decomposition of Congo red (Poorarjmand et al. [2019\)](#page-47-14), methyl orange (Saravanan et al. [2016](#page-48-22)) and methylene blue (Saravanan et al. [2016](#page-48-22); Sahu et al. [2019\)](#page-47-16). The composite with zinc selenide was also tested in the removal of last dye (Shirmardi et al. [2018\)](#page-49-27), with zinc oxide/chitosan for removal of Reactive Orange 16 (Pandiselvi and Thambidurai [2013;](#page-43-15) Kannusamy and Sivalingam [2013\)](#page-43-15), and the composite of zinc oxide/ activated charcoal for degradation of rhodamine B (Selvin et al. [2018](#page-48-26)). Polyaniline/zinc sulfide was tested for the photocatalytic decomposition of rhodamine 6G (Allahveran and Mehrizad [2017\)](#page-37-25).

Zr The photocatalytic decomposition of rhodamine B on zirconium dioxide was improved after coating the photocata– lyst with polyaniline (Carević et al. [2018;](#page-39-24) Shah et al. [2018](#page-48-25)).

Natural polymers Cellulose (Ahmad et al. [2019](#page-37-23)), chitosan (Pandiselvi and Thambidurai [2013\)](#page-43-15) or pectin (Alipour and Lakouarj [2019](#page-37-28)) participated in some composites tested in this direction.

Synthetic polymers Modified titanium dioxide on polyaniline-coated polyimide fabric degraded methylene blue, Reactive Blue 19 and Reactive Red 241 (Ding et al. [2019](#page-40-15)).

Polyaniline‑related materials

In addition to the adsorption of dyes, polymers of phenylenediamines (Stejskal [2015\)](#page-49-24) have also been used for the catalytic decomposition of dyes. *Poly(o*-*phenylenediamine)* deposited on bismuth or lanthan vanadates removed photocatalytically methylene blue from the aqueous media (Sivakumar et al. [2019\)](#page-49-28). Poly(*o*-phenylenediamine)/zinc wolframate/fy ash displayed a photocatalytic activity in the degradation of coloured antibiotics, tetracycline (Ye et al. [2019a](#page-52-28)). Another composite with cobalt ferrite photocatalyzed the degradation of malachite green (Riaz et al. [2016](#page-47-24)). Finally, titanium dioxide with polypyrrole shell was active in the decomposition of methylene blue (Wang et al. [2012,](#page-51-25) [2013c\)](#page-51-26) and Acid Orange 7 (Archana et al. [2016\)](#page-38-22). It should be noted that the products of *o*-phenylenediamine oxidation are rather oligomers than polymers (Stejskal [2015](#page-49-24)). *Poly(m*-*phenylenediamine)* deposited on zinc oxide degraded under illumination Acid Red 249 (Peng et al. [2014](#page-47-25)). The photocatalytic degradation of bromocresol green, bromocresol blue, bromocresol purple, rhodamine B, neutral red, methylene blue, Sudan III, methyl orange and Congo red on *poly(p*-*phenylenediamine)*/magnetite proved high activity under both UV and visible light while magnetite alone was inactive (Yang et al. [2014](#page-52-22)).

The *copolymers of aniline* with phenylenediamine are represented by poly(aniline-*co*–*o*-phenylenediamine)/ iron(III) oxide composite, which served as a photocatalyst in the decomposition of methylene blue (Ossoss et al. [2019\)](#page-46-25). In another study, titanium dioxide was prepared in the presence of poly(aniline-*co*-pyrrole) and tested in the photocatalysis of rhodamine B and methyl orange (Gao et al. [2019](#page-41-25)).

In a rare study on *carbonized polyaniline*, carbonized polyaniline/titanium dioxide composite displayed higher photocatalytic activity in the degradation of rhodamine B and methylene blue compared with the parent composite (Radoičić et al. [2017](#page-47-23)). Finally, the sulfonated polyaniline in the combination with titanium dioxide was used in the photocatalytic depomposition of methylene blue and Acid Blue 90 (Ansari et al. [2015](#page-37-21)).

Polypyrrole

The number of reports on photocatalytic performance of polypyrrole alone is very limited. The photocatalytic activity of polypyrrole in the degradation of safranin has recently been reported (Mohamed et al. [2018\)](#page-45-7). No degradation was observed with globular polypyrrole, while polypyrrole pre‑ pared in the presence of a surfactant, sodium dodecyl sulfate, was active (Yuan et al. [2019](#page-53-12)). This was explained by different nanostructure of conducting polymer but this might have been also due to the diference in the hydrophilicity of both types.

Colour index	Dye	Type	Composite component	References
Anionic dyes				
Acid Green 1	Naphthol Green B	-	Attapulgite/iron	Chen et al. $(2019a)$
Acid Orange 52	Methyl orange	azo	Titanium dioxide	Li et al. (2018b)
Acid Violet 7	Acid Fuchsine 6B	azo	Zinc oxide	González-Casamachin et al. (2019)
Reactive Red 45	Cibacron Brilliant Red 3B-P	azo	Titanium dioxide	Krehula et al. (2019)
Cationic dyes				
Basic Blue 9	Methylene blue	thz	Copper complex phosphotungstate	Kong et al. $(2019b)$
			Strontium carbonate	Marquez-Herrera et al. (2016)
			Titanium dioxide	Castillo-Reyes et al. (2015) and San- gareswari and Sundaram (2017)
			Titanium dioxide/magnetite	Wei et al. (2015) and Amer et al. $(2019b)$
			Zinc oxide	Ovando-Medina et al. (2015b) and Lak- shmi and Rajagopalan (2016)
Basic Green 4	Malachite green	tpm	Silver/bismuth oxybromide	Liu and Cai (2018)
Basic Red 1	Rhodamine 6G	tpm	Sodium iodide	Krishnaswamy et al. (2019)
Basic Red 2	Safranin	phz	Zn-Fe double hydroxide	Mohamed et al. (2018)
Basic Violet 10	Rhodamine B	dbp	Bismuth tungstate/carbon nitride	Jiao et al. (2019)
			Carbon nitride	Hayat et al. (2019)
			Titanium dioxide	Zhou et al. (2019)
			Zinc oxide	Lakshmi and Rajagopalan (2016)
			Zinc oxide/silver	Podasca et al. (2019)

Table 9 Photocatalytic decomposition of dyes on polypyrrole composites

Polypyrrole composites

There were various reports on the photocatalytic performance of polypyrrole-based composites (Table [9](#page-31-1)), even though they are less numerous compared with polyaniline studies.

The survey of photocatalysts ordered according to the inorganic components is as follows:

Ag The composite polypyrrole/Ag/BiOBr was active in the degradation of malachite green or phenol (Liu and Cai [2018\)](#page-44-27) and polypyrrole/Ag/zinc oxide in removal of rhodamine B (Podasca et al. [2019](#page-47-26)).

Bi A composite comprising polypyrrole, carbon nitride and bismuth tungstate performed also well in the photocatalytic decomposition of rhodamine B under visible light (Jiao et al. [2019\)](#page-42-26).

C Polypyrrole-coated graphitized carbon nitride was tested in the photocatalytic decomposition of rhodamine B (Hayat et al. [2019\)](#page-42-27).

Fe Polypyrrole-coated magnetite-based particles were used for the degradation of Congo red (Wei et al. [2015\)](#page-51-3) and methylene blue (Amer et al. [2019b\)](#page-37-27). Thanks to the presence of ferromagnetic component, the adsorbent was separable by magnetic field. The incorporation of iron nanoparticles in polypyrrole/attapulgite also reported (Chen et al. [2019a](#page-39-14)).

Sr Strontium carbonate composite with polypyrrole was tested for the adsorption of methylene blue under visible light (Marquez-Herrera et al. [2016\)](#page-45-23). Attapulgite clay coated with polypyrrole served for the degradation of Naphthol Green G (Chen et al. [2019a\)](#page-39-14).

Ti The coating of titanium dioxide with polypyrrole improved the photocatalytic degradation of methylene blue (Castillo-Reyes et al. [2015;](#page-39-12) Sangareswari and Sundaram [2017;](#page-48-27) Amer et al. [2019b\)](#page-37-27), methyl orange (Li et al. [2018b\)](#page-44-15) or Reactive Red 45 (Krehula et al. [2019\)](#page-43-24) even under visible light. The titanium dioxide/silver oxide surface-modifed with polypyrrole was similarly active (Kumar [2016](#page-43-25)).

W Copper-complex phosphotungstate compound of Keggin type with in-situ-deposited polypyrrole photocatalytically degraded methylene blue (Kong et al. [2019b](#page-43-26)).

Zn Polypyrrole/zinc oxide was used for the photocatalytic decomposition of Acid Blue 25 (Gilja et al. [2018](#page-41-20)), Acid Violet 7 (González-Casamachin et al. [2019](#page-41-26)), rho-damine B (Lakshmi and Rajagopalan [2016\)](#page-43-18) and methylene blue (Ovando-Medina et al. [2015b](#page-46-22); Lakshmi and Rajagopalan [2016\)](#page-43-18) or in the combination with silver for photocatalytic degradation of rhodamine B (Podasca et al. [2019](#page-47-26)). Polypyrrole/Zn-Fe layered double-hydroxide was active in the photodegradation of safranin (Mohamed et al. [2018](#page-45-7)). The composites performed better than any of its components, i.e. the synergism between conducting polymers and the substrate was observed.

Natural polymers Cellulose coated with polypyrrole adsorbed Reactive Red 120 at the capacity 16–96 mg g^{-1} depending on pH (Ovando-Medina et al. [2015a](#page-46-10)).

Other methods of dye degradation

In addition to UV–visible light irradiation in photocatalytic degradation of organic dyes, the catalytic effect of conducting polymers was supplemented by other energy sources. The exposure to microwaves was used in a single case for the dye degradation (Riaz et al. 2014). Conducting polymers are good absorbers of microwaves and resulting local heating may promote the dye decomposition. The photocatalytic decomposition of polyaniline-coated electrode was also supplemented by the application of an electric potential (Pirkarami et al. [2013](#page-47-18)). Sonocatalytic degradation of organic dyes with the help of ultrasonic agitation was also reported (Salavati and Kohestani [2013;](#page-48-21) Wang et al. [2015b;](#page-51-16) Das et al. [2017](#page-40-27)).

Other approaches have oriented on promoting the cata– lytic efect of conducting polymers by incorporation of noble-metals in reductive degradation of dyes. Cotton fabrics coated with polypyrrole and decorated with silver nanoparticles catalysed the reduction of *p*-nitrophenol to *p*-aminophe‑ nol (Ayad et al. [2017](#page-38-27), [2018b](#page-38-9)) with sodium borohydride. The process is mentioned here because *p*-nitrophenol is yellow and converts to a colourless compound, and it can, therefore, be followed by the methods used for the degradation of dyes (Mu and Wang [2015](#page-46-14)). Wool fabric coated with poly(*o*-anisidine) (=poly(*o*-methoxyaniline)) and decorated with silver particles catalysed the reduction of methylene blue (Erdogan et al. [2019](#page-40-28)). Polyaniline-supported palladium catalyst efficiently degraded methylene blue, rhodamine B or methyl orange also by sodium borohydride (Roy et al. [2019](#page-47-28)).

Some studies report the catalytic effect of conducting polymers even in the absence of noble metals. For example, polyaniline was used for the catalytic activation of peroxymonosulfate in the degradation of methyl orange (Sun et al. [2019b\)](#page-50-23). Enzymatic degradation of Reactive Blue 4 by ginger peroxidase immobilized on polypyrrole/cellulose/graphene oxide was also tested (Ali et al. [2018](#page-37-18)).

Conductivity

The conducting polymers and organic dyes share the conjugated structure of alternating double and single bonds that is refected in their colour. They have the ionic character, as they are typically salts that dissociate in the presence of water and afford the contribution of ionic conductivity. They difer by the presence of charge carriers, e.g., polarons, in conducting polymers, and their absence in dyes. Since conducting polymers and dyes have been observed to interact, as they manifest themselves in adsorption experiments, it is a relevant question how much such interaction will afect the electric properties of conducting polymers. For instance, we can speculate that molecules of organic dyes may assist the charge transport by providing conjugated bridges between conducting polymer chains supported additionally by $\pi-\pi$ interactions of aromatic ring of both moieties. There are virtually no studies that would attempt to address this issue.

One-dimensional morphology of conducting moieties is of beneft when the conductivity is the key parameter in the desired application. The percolation limit, and thus the good conductivity level, is much easier reached with one-dimensional objects that are present in the composite due to the formation of conducting network. For that reason, attention has been paid to the preparation of conducting polymer nanotubes or nanofbres, and this applies especially to polypyrrole. In this direction, the organic dyes play a decisive role in the morphology and conductivity control. Another approach relies on the coating of nanotubular objects, e.g., carbon nanotubes, with conducting polymers (Konyushenko et al. [2006;](#page-43-28) Zeng et al. [2013](#page-53-1); Minisy et al. [2019c\)](#page-45-16).

Polyaniline

The conductivity of "standard" globular polyaniline is 4 S cm−1 (Stejskal and Gilbert [2002\)](#page-49-8). There are very few reports of the conductivity for polyaniline prepared in the presence of the dyes, probably because there was no significant effect worth to mention. Exceptionally, the conductivity of polyaniline, 2.2 S cm⁻¹, increased to 15 S cm⁻¹ when Sunset Yellow FCF was present in the reaction mixture and

Table 10 Polypyrrole prepared in the presence of various dyes (Sapurina et al. [2017](#page-48-0))

Dye	Polymer morphology Conductivity, $S \text{ cm}^{-1}$	
Methyl orange	Nanotubes	46.8
Ethyl orange	Globules	22.1
Methylene blue	Fused nanoparticles	5.56
Cresol red	Spheres	1.38
No dye	Globular	1.55
Phthalocyaninosulfonic Fused nanoparticles acid		0.86
Acid Green 25	Fused nanoparticles	0.854
Indigo carmine	Short nanosticks	0.128
Reactive Black 5	Spheres	0.054
Thymol blue	Hollow spheres	2.28×10^{-3}

 0.05 M pyrrole was oxidized with 0.05 M iron(III) chloride. Dye concentration was 0.0025 M divided by number of sulfo groups in the molecule

dropped down at still higher dye concentrations (Shi et al. [2017](#page-48-2)).

It has been observed that polyaniline/cellulose composite decreased its conductivity when exposed to the aqueous solutions with increasing concentration of methylene blue (Sarkar et al. 2018). Such effect, however, might have been caused by the simple deprotonation of polyaniline in distilled water and insufficient pH control. The exposure of polyaniline salt to the solutions of Orange G led to the decrease in the conductivity from 14.5 to 2 S cm⁻¹. This was explained be the incorporation of the dye (Mahanta et al. [2008\)](#page-45-2) but again a partial deprotonation of polyaniline in dye solutions of low acidity would again be alternative explanation. In the photocatalytic decomposition of dyes, the best composite performance was linked to its highest conductivity (Alipour and Lakouarj [2019\)](#page-37-28). Such correlation may exist but it would involve many other parameters, too.

Polypyrrole

The conductivity of globular polypyrrole is $1-2$ S cm⁻¹ (Sapurina et al. [2017](#page-48-0); Acharya et al. [2018\)](#page-37-4). There are some indications in the case of polypyrrole that the smaller conducting polymer particles (Yuan et al. [2019](#page-53-12)) or thinner onedimensional structures (Stejskal and Trchová [2018\)](#page-49-3) have higher conductivity. It is tempting to link the conductivity to specifc surface area, but, in fact, this is probably due to the better organization of polymer chains in smaller objects (Li et al. [2017b;](#page-44-3) Stejskal and Trchová [2018](#page-49-3)). As dyes, similarly like surfactants (Omastová et al. [2003](#page-46-27)), affect the polymer morphology especially in the case of polypyrrole, the conductivity enhancement seems to be indeed caused mainly by improved polymer-chain ordering rather than by the direct interaction between conducting polymers and dyes at molecular level.

Generally, however, the presence of dyes affects the morphology and conductivity of pyrrole in unpredictable manner (Table [10\)](#page-32-1). This is in the contrast to polyaniline where the dyes have limited influence on conductivity as the published data and preliminary experiments indicate.

Methyl orange, however, is still the best dye routinely used in the improvement of polypyrrole conductivity. Polypyrrole prepared in the absence of a dye had conductivity 1.5 S cm^{-1} . In the presence methyl orange it increased at first as the dye concentration grew to 86 S cm^{-1} and then started to decrease at higher dye concentration (Li et al. [2017b](#page-44-3)). The same trend was confrmed in another study (Fig. [6\)](#page-4-1) (Sapurina et al. [2017](#page-48-0)). This was explained by the improvement of polypyrrole-chain organization during the formation of polypyrrole nanotubes, and later the dye acted only as non-conducting fller (Sapurina et al. [2017](#page-48-0)). With other dyes, the conductivity was improved only in the case of ethyl orange (Li et al. [2017b;](#page-44-3) Sapurina et al. [2017](#page-48-0)),

methylene blue (*Sapurina et al. [2017](#page-48-0)) or alizarin red S (Zang et al. [2018\)](#page-53-5) compared with the synthesis without a dye.

The conductivity enhancement from 0.07 to 1.25–3.3 S cm−1 was reported after introduction of tryptan blue to the reaction mixture (Yang et al. [2019\)](#page-52-2). Direct Blue 2 and Direct Violet 1 had the similar efect and the conductivities were 1.05 and 0.58 S cm⁻¹, respectively. Indigo carmine had no signifcant infuence, the conductivity being 0.62–1.91 $S \text{ cm}^{-1}$ (Li et al. [2016\)](#page-44-7). Nevertheless, such variations in conductivity are regarded as small and close to the experimental error of conductivity determination.

The similar pattern applies also to composites. The conductivity of polypyrrole increased from 12.5 to 25.0 S cm^{-1} with increasing fraction of rhodamine B/attapulgite in the reaction mixture and then decreased at still higher dye concentration (Wang et al. [2013d](#page-51-27)). It was suggested that the pathways for charge carriers were improved by the presence of the dye. The same trend, however, was observed in the preparation of polypyrrole/molybdenum or tungsten disulfdes in the absence of any dye (Acharya et al. [2018](#page-37-4); Stejskal et al. [2019\)](#page-49-15) and was explained by the improved polymer-chain organization.

Other applications

The conducting polymers were reported to be active in dye removal in water-pollution treatment, regardless of the dye adsorption or degradation mechanism (Zare et al. [2018a](#page-53-0)). It is generally agreed that the adsorption of cationic and anionic dyes is comparable (Amer et al. [2018](#page-37-0); Kaushal et al. [2018](#page-43-8); Boukoussa et al. [2018](#page-39-23)) and conducting polymers are thus universal dye adsorbents. Other uses involving conducting polymers and dyes and related compounds have ocasion– ally been proposed and these are briefy reviewed below.

Energy conversion and storage

The interaction between conducting polymer and organic dyes is likely to manifest itself also in electrical properties of composites, although this direction has not received attention so far. The supercapacitors are the most studied energystorage devices. The introduction of redox-active components represented both by the conducting polymers and organic dyes can promote faradaic reactions and enhance the ionic conductivity (Xu et al. 2018). For example, the capacitance of polyaniline prepared in the presence of Acid Red 27 was reached 423 F g^{-1} (Shi et al. [2018\)](#page-48-4) and with Sunset Yellow FCF 467 F g^{-1} (Shi et al. [2017](#page-48-2)). Polyaniline prepared in the presence of activated carbon and methyl orange had higher capacitance compared with the composite made in dye absence (Jia et al. [2012](#page-42-17)).

Polypyrrole nanotubes prepared in the presence of methyl orange always contained a signifcant fraction of this dye (Alekseeva et al. [2015](#page-37-2); Sapurina et al. [2016\)](#page-48-5). They have been used in supercapacitor electrodes after deposition on cotton fabric (Xu et al. [2015;](#page-52-4) Wang et al. [2019e;](#page-51-28) Zhang et al. [2019b\)](#page-53-4) or alone (Hryniewicz et al. [2019](#page-42-11)). In the former case the chemical deposition yielded a material with specifc capacitance 64–565 F g^{-1} , in the latter electrochemical synthesis the specific capacitance was 423 F g^{-1} . Polypyrrole nanotubes prepared in the presence of methyl orange and decorated with nickel/cobalt sulfde had specifc capacitance as high as 1705 F g^{-1} (Wang et al. [2019f](#page-51-29)).

The capacitances of polypyrrole/attapulgite improved when polypyrrole was prepared in the presence of rhodamine B (Wang et al. [2013d](#page-51-27)). The authors proposed that the dye provided pathways to charge carriers. The capacitance of polypyrrole prepared in the presence of trypan blue reached 649 F g^{-1} (Yang et al. [2019](#page-52-2)). Polypyrrole produced by electropolymerization in the presence of alizarin red and carbon nanotubes had the specific capacitance 274 F g^{-1} . In all cases, the dye present in the synthesis has affected the polymer morphology and the associated specifc surface area, and its role is not quite understood. Polypyrrole prepared in the presence of indigo carmine was also used as an anode in all-polymer battery (Sultana et al. [2012a,](#page-50-24) [b](#page-50-25)). Polypyrrole prepared electrochemically in the presence of cationic thia– zine dye, methylene green, served as an electrode in ethanol enzynamic biofuel cell (Bonfn et al. [2019](#page-39-4)). In all these reports, the role of dyes is not quite obvious.

Removal of drugs and herbicides

Many drugs are coloured and have similar features of molecular structure as organic dyes. For that reason such molecules can be similarly adsorbed by conducting polymers. For example, the adsorption of ciprofoxacin antibiotic on polyaniline/silver/silver molybdate composite was reported (Mondal et al. [2019b](#page-45-24)). Polypyrrole deposited on plant fbres adsorbed 69–78 mg g^{-1} of three antibiotics from floxacin family from solutions containing initially 100 mg L^{-1} (Duan et al. [2019](#page-40-29)). Polypyrrole/magnetite/silica composites were used for the extraction of sulfonamides from water (Suk-chuay et al. [2015](#page-50-26)), polypyrrole nanotubes for electrochemically controlled extraction of atrazine, caffeine and progesterone (de Lazzari et al. [2019\)](#page-40-4) and polypyrrole-coated polyamide nanofbres for extraction oxacilin and cloxacilin antibiotics followed by determination by capillary electrophoresis (Li et al. [2019a\)](#page-44-13).

Various composites have been used for the photocatalytic decomposition of drugs. e.g., polyaniline/titanium dioxide composite photocatalysed degradation of metronidazole antibiotic (Asgari et al. [2019\)](#page-38-28) or sulfaquinoxaline sulfonamide (Sandikly et al. [2019](#page-48-28)). The photocatalytic removal of another antibiotic, tetracycline hydrochloride, on poly(*o*phenylenediamine)/zinc wolframate/fy-ash cenospheres (Ye et al. [2019a](#page-52-28)), polypyrrole/fy-ash (Pen and Huang [2019\)](#page-47-29) or polypyrrole/silver phosphate/carbon nanotubes (Lin et al. [2019\)](#page-44-28) was reported. Polypyrrole/zinc oxide supported the photodegradation of diclofenac (Silvestri et al. [2019\)](#page-49-29). On the other hand, drug delivery was modelled using droplets of fuorescent dye, Nile red, dissolved in organic solvent encapsulated in polypyrrole shell (Bartel et al. [2018](#page-38-29)).

Harmful organic pollutants, such as atrazine herbicide (Wang et al. [2018b\)](#page-51-12) are not dyes but they often share their conjugated molecular structure and could be removed by using conducting polymer composites, such as polyaniline/ attapulgite (Wang et al. [2018c\)](#page-51-30). The nicosulfuron herbicide was adsorbed at 5.5–13 mg g^{-1} capacity by polyaniline/BEA zeolite (Jevremović et al. [2019](#page-42-28)). Various chlorinated pollutants also fall to this category (Hayat et al. [2019\)](#page-42-27).

Sensors

Both polyaniline and polypyrrole are regarded as responsive polymers that change their properties, such as conductivity and colour, in the response to external stimuli, for example pH, temperature, humidity or in the presence of various gases and chemicals or their vapours. This is exploited in the design of sensors (Runsewe et al. [2019](#page-47-1)) and dyes are occasionally mentioned along with conducting polymers.

Optical pH sensor was based on bromothymol blue immobilized in polyaniline sol–gel (Othman et al. [2017](#page-46-28)). The blend of polyaniline with non-commercial orange azo dye made the basis of impedance humidity sensor (Chani et al. [2013](#page-39-17)). The cyclic voltammograms of polyaniline flm grown on the electrode were altered after the exposure to the solutions of dyes (Mahanta et al. $2011a$). Such effect was proposed to be exploited for the dye detection.

Polypyrrole both in globular and nanotubular forms was used for the sensing of ethanol or *n*-heptane vapours (Kopecká et al. [2016](#page-43-4)). Methyl orange was used in the prepa‑ ration of polypyrrole nanotubes and was partly incorporated in them. Polypyrrole prepared in the presence of eriochrome cyanine R provided a sensor for ammonia gas (Tavoli and Alizadeh [2013\)](#page-50-27), and the preparation using tartrazine (Acid Yellow 23) yielded the material for a simultaneous electrochemical sensing of ascorbic acid, uric acid and dopamine (Wang et al. [2019a\)](#page-51-0). Electropolymerization of pyrrole in the presence of Alizarin Red S afforded a potentiometric sensor for silver ions (Rounaghi et al. [2015](#page-47-10)) and with methyl orange the pH-sensor based on Raman spectra (Czaja et al. [2019](#page-40-11)). Polypyrrole/bromophenol blue was used as ultrasensitive quartz-microbalance sensor in the ppb-range detection of explosive nitro compounds (Eslami and Alizadeh [2019](#page-40-10)). Electrospun nanofbres coated with polypyrrole were used

for the micro solid phase extraction in the determination of auramine O, chrysoidine and rhodamine B in the industrial wastewater (Qi et al. [2016\)](#page-47-13). Carbonized polypyrrole was applied for the electrochemical determination of Sunset Yellow FCF (Wang et al. [2019b](#page-51-10)).

Other polymers, methods and applications

The results of some papers that do not exactly ft to above scheme are briefly enumerated here. For instance, in biomedicine polypyrrole nanotubes prepared in the presence of methyl orange were tested as adsorbents of human infuenza viruses (Ivanova et al. [2017\)](#page-42-10). Polypyrrole/methylene blue colloids were employed in photo-induced cancer therapy, when polypyrrole efficiently adsorbed light in near-infrared region and methylene blue acted as a photosensitizer promoting the formation of reactive oxygen species (Phan et al. [2017](#page-47-9)).

In addition to current conducting polymers, polyaniline and polypyrrole, reviewed above, also polythiophenes appear to be emerging class applicable in water purifcation (Dutta and Rana [2019\)](#page-40-30). The photocatalytic activity of poly(3-hexylthiophene)/titanium dioxide in decomposition of Orange G (Acid Orange 10) was demonstrated (Mukhta et al. [2007](#page-46-7)). In another direction, poly(3,4-ethylenedioxythiophene) was prepared by the chemical oxidation of corresponding monomer in the presence of Congo red and tested for electrochemical performance (Bai et al. [2018\)](#page-38-3). The maximum specifc capacitance was 206 F g^{-1} . Finally, polysafranin/Triton X-100 was used in the electrochemical selective determination of dopamine (Lavanya et al. [2015](#page-43-6)).

Polypyrrole nanotubes convert to nitrogen-containing carbon nanotubes by the carbonization in inert atmosphere (Ćirić-Marjanović et al. [2014](#page-40-2); Kopecká et al. [2016](#page-43-4); Sapurina et al. [2016;](#page-48-5) Xin et al. [2017](#page-52-5); Kang et al. [2019;](#page-43-3) Minisy et al. [2019c\)](#page-45-16) and can be applied as a new type of nanostructured carbons. They offer some alternative to multiwall carbon nanotubes from the morphology point of view but their structure and properties are different. The preparation of polypyrrole nanotubes involves the presence of organic dye, methyl orange, during the synthesis and for that reason they are mentioned here. Such nanotubes have been used in energy conversion devices (Stejskal and Trchová [2018\)](#page-49-3). Carbonized analogues have also been of interest because of high specifc surface areas (Lin et al. [2018\)](#page-44-6), viz. 205 m^2g^{-1} (Xin et al. [2017\)](#page-52-5) and 257 m^2g^{-1} (Ćirić-Marjanović et al. [2014](#page-40-2)). They were tested in electrodes of lithium (Lin et al. [2018](#page-44-6)) and fow batteries (Wu et al. [2018](#page-52-9)), in electrochemical capacitors (Xin et al. 2017) or for electrocatalysis in oxygen reduction reaction (Ćirić-Marjanović et al. [2014](#page-40-2); Minisy et al. [2019c\)](#page-45-16). On the other hand, they are also promising dye adsorbents, photocatalysts (Radoicic et al. [2017;](#page-47-23) Xin et al. [2017](#page-52-5)) and sensors (Kang et al. [2019\)](#page-43-3).

Concluding remarks on perspectives of conducting polymers

The conducting polymers are not just conducting and their role in environmental issues will probably increase in future. Their *electroactivity*, i.e. their ability to be oxidized or reduced chemically or electrochemically, opens the route to the intelligent adsorbents. It has recently been demonstrated that the hydrophobicity of polypyrrole and, consequently, the adsorption on such materials would be afected by the applied electrical potential and thus controlled (Ren et al. [2018](#page-47-3)). The electrochemically oxidized or reduced forms of polypyrrole generally difer in the adsorption ability and may be used for dye adsorption and release or in adsorbent recovery (Haque and Wong [2017\)](#page-41-16). The same is expected for polyaniline.

The *chemical reaction* on polyaniline or polypyrrole may also be helpful in the water pollution treatment (Huang et al. [2014](#page-42-15); Zare et al. [2018a\)](#page-53-0). In addition to removal of organic dyes and related compounds, conducting polymers are able to reduce noble-metal ions to corresponding metals, viz. silver (Stejskal [2013](#page-49-16); Bober et al. [2018b](#page-39-25); Maráková et al. [2017](#page-45-26); Mahlangu et al. [2019\)](#page-45-27), gold (Mu et al. [2015\)](#page-46-9), platinum and palladium (Sapurina et al. [2016](#page-48-5)) and thus to separate them from aqueous media, too. There is vast number of papers on the adsorption combined with reduction of harmful chromium (VI) to chromium (III) based on the same principle (Ansari et al. [2017](#page-37-14); Ma et al. [2018;](#page-44-16) Shirmardi et al. [2018](#page-49-27); Jing et al. [2019](#page-42-25); Mitra et al. [2019\)](#page-45-15). Free halogens, such as bromine (Stejskal et al. [2001](#page-49-30)) or iodine (Stejskal et al. [2008c\)](#page-49-31) become covalently bound to polyaniline and enable, e.g., to remove radioactive isotopes of iodine (Harijan et al. [2018](#page-41-27)).

The removal of *heavy*-*metal cation*s by conducting poly‑ mers has recently been reviewed (Zare et al. [2018a](#page-53-0)). Nitrogen atoms in polyaniline, polypyrrole or related polymers promote the complex formation with heavy-metal cations and thus the purifcation of water from inorganic cations (Dutta and De [2017](#page-40-31), Zare et al. [2018a](#page-53-0)), such as arsenic (III) (Che et al. [2018](#page-39-26); Trung et al. [2018](#page-51-31)), arsenic (V) (Bhaumik et al. 2014), cadmium (II) (Canoluk and Gursoy 2017), chromium (III) (Beyki et al. [2016](#page-38-30); Salehi-Barbarsad et al. [2019](#page-48-29)), chromium (VI) (Bhaumik et al. [2014](#page-38-19); Chigondo et al. [2019](#page-39-28)), copper (II) (Herrera et al. [2018;](#page-42-20) Soltani et al. [2019\)](#page-49-32), gallium (III) (Saugo et al. [2018\)](#page-48-30), iron (III) (Salehi-Barbarsad et al. [2019](#page-48-29)) lead (II) (Beyki et al. [2016](#page-38-30); Zare et al. [2018b;](#page-53-11) Teklu et al. [2019\)](#page-50-28), nickel (II), mercury (II) (Kim et al. [2018](#page-43-29); Zhao et al. [2019c\)](#page-53-27), silver (I) (Stejskal [2013;](#page-49-16) Bober et al. [2018b](#page-39-25); Maráková et al. [2017;](#page-45-26) Mahlangu et al. [2019](#page-45-27)), strontium (II) (Lu et al. [2018](#page-44-29)), uranium (VI) (Lei et al. [2018](#page-44-30); Saghatchi and Ansari [2018](#page-47-30)) and zinc (II) (Kumar et al. [2017](#page-43-30)). The removal of cobalt and europium radionuclides from environment also falls into this category (Metwally et al. [2019\)](#page-45-28).

Various *inorganic anions* have also been reported to adsorb on conducting polymers, such as chromate (Ansari et al. [2017;](#page-37-14) Ma et al. [2018;](#page-44-16) Shirmardi et al. [2018\)](#page-49-27), fuoride (Parashar et al. [2016;](#page-46-29) Chen et al. [2017b](#page-39-29)), dichromate (Liu et al. [2018b](#page-44-31); Chigondo et al. [2019](#page-39-28)), nitrate (Garcia-Fernandez et al. [2017\)](#page-41-28) or phosphate (Wang et al. [2017](#page-51-15)).

The application potential of conducting polymers and their composites in water-pollution treatment is thus much broader compared with classical systems. In addition, conducting polymers have been found to be applicable in wound care and skin tissue engineering (Talikowska et al. [2019](#page-50-29)). Such polymers with adsorbed organic dyes or structurally related pharmaceuticals can be used in the controlled delivery of disinfectants and antibiotics or to improve the antimicrobial performance. This aspect is also important for the water treatment that requires the *removal of various microorganisms* (Ivanova et al. [2017](#page-42-10); Hussein et al. [2019\)](#page-42-29) in addition to current organic and inorganic pollutants.

Conclusions

The progress in the studies of the interaction between conducting polymers and organic dyes has been reviewed. Three research directions can be identified: (1) the effect of dyes on the preparation of polyaniline and polypyrrole, (2) the adsorption of dyes on conducting polymers and (3) the photocatalytic removal of dyes assisted by conducting polymers. The reports appearing in the literature have been organized and discussed according these categories with respect to individual conducting polymers, composite components and dye types.

Organic dyes share some features with surfactants and, consequently, they have similar colloidal properties. They have relatively large hydrophobic part and a hydrophilic moiety, typically represented by an anionic or cationic group. It would probably help to the understanding of their behaviour if the dyes were regarded as "coloured surfactants". The interaction of dyes with produced conducting polymers, however, is more intimate and includes specifc $\pi-\pi$ interactions of the conjugated molecular structure inherent to both moieties.

The influence of dyes used in the preparation of polyaniline has not been systematically investigated so far and it seems to be marginal when it comes to the morphology and conductivity of this conducting polymer. On the other hand, the preparation of polypyrrole is strongly afected by the presence of dyes. The most frequently used methyl orange converts the globular polypyrrole morphology to nanotubes with the simultaneous increase in conducitivity.

The preparation of one-dimensional polypyrroles can be achieved with both anionic and cationic dyes.

Both polyaniline and polypyrrole are polycations in their conducting states. It would be logical to expect preferential interaction with oppositely charged anionic dyes. The most dye-adsorption experiments, however, indicate that both anionic and cationic dyes interact with conducting polymers in similar manner. This means that electrostatic ionic interactions are not decisive. The anionic dyes, such as methyl orange and Congo red, along with cationic methylene blue, have most often been used as model sorbates. The deprotonated conducting-polymer bases adsorbed dyes generally more efficiently than corresponding protonated forms. This is due to the higher hydrophobicity of polymer bases compared with polymer salts. Polyaniline and its composites have been used as adsorbents more frequently than polypyrrole analogues. The papers comparing adsorption performance of polyaniline and polypyrrole are so far missing.

Dye adsorption and photocatalytic dye degradation are usually treated as separate phenomena in the literature but they are clearly related. Efficient photocatalysis requires a dye adsorption to catalyst sites. On the other hand, adsorption studies are often blind to the associated photocatalytic processes. Also in these experiments, the use of methyl orange and methylene blue dominates with significant contribution of papers exploring rhodamine B photodegradation.

Conducting polymers, such as polyaniline and polypyrrole, alone or in the composites are efficient materials for the removal of organic dyes from the environment. They have good application potential because of economic production cost of conducting polymers. In addition to organic dyes they remove noble-metal ions, heavy-metal cations and various anions from the aqueous media. Their application role, e.g., in water-pollution treatment, thus may be much broader. The electrical properties, such as the conductivity and redox electroactivity, are expected to be used in future to control the adsorption/desorption phenomena.

In addition to polyaniline, the attention should be paid in future research to aniline-related materials, such as aniline oligomers, polymers of ring-substituted anilines, aniline copolymers, chemically modifed polyanilines and various carbonized analogues. This expectation similarly holds in part also for polypyrrole.

Acknowledgements The author thanks the Czech Science Foundation (19-04859S) for the fnancial support.

References

Abbasian M, Niroomand P, Jaymand M (2017a) Cellulose/polyaniline derivatives nanocomposites: synthesis and their performance in removal of anionic dyes from simulated industrial effluents. J Appl Polym Sci 134:45352.<https://doi.org/10.1002/app.45352>

- Abbasian M, Jaymand M, Niroomand P, Farnoudian-Habibi A, Karaj-Abad SG (2017b) Grafting of aniline derivatives onto chitosan and their applications for removal of reactive dyes from industrial effluents. Int J Biol Macromol 95:393-403. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2016.11.075) [org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2016.11.075](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2016.11.075)
- Abukhadra MR, Shaban M, Abd El Samad MA (2018a) Enhanced photocatalytic removal of Safranin-T dye under sunlight within minute time intervals using heulandite/polyaniline@nickel oxide composites a novel photocatalyst. Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 162:261–271.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2018.06.081>
- Abukhadra MR, Shaban M, Sayed F, Saad I (2018b) Efficient photocatalytic removal of safranin-O dye pollutants from water under sunlight using synthetic bentonite/polyaniline@Ni₂O₃ photocatalyst of enhanced properties. Environ Sci Pollut Res 25:33264–33276. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-018-3270-x>
- Abukhadra MR, Rabia M, Shaban M, Verpoort F (2018c) Heulan‑ dite/polyaniline hybrid composite for efficient removal of acidic dye from water; kinetic, equilibrium studies and statistical optimization. Adv Powder Technol 29:2501–2511. [https](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apt.2018.06.030) [://doi.org/10.1016/j.apt.2018.06.030](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apt.2018.06.030)
- Acharya U, Bober P, Trchová M, Zhigunov A, Stejskal J, Pfeger J (2018) Synergistic conductivity increase in polypyrrole/molybdenum disulfde composite. Polymer 50:130–137. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polymer.2018.07.004) [org/10.1016/j.polymer.2018.07.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polymer.2018.07.004)
- Agarwal S, Tyagi I, Gupta VK, Golbaz F, Golikand AN, Moradi O (2016) Synthesis and characteristics of polyaniline/zirconium oxide conductive nanocomposite for dye adsorption application. J Mol Liq 218:494–498. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molli](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molliq.2016.02.040) [q.2016.02.040](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molliq.2016.02.040)
- Aghajani K, Tayebi HA (2017) Synthesis of SWBA-15/PAni mesoporous composite for adsorption of reactive dye from aqueous media: RBF and MLP networks predicting models. Fibers Polym 18:465–475. [https://doi.org/10.1007/s1222](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12221-017-6610-4) [1-017-6610-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12221-017-6610-4)
- Ahmad N, Sultana S, Kumar G, Zuhaib M, Sabir S, Khan MZ (2019) Polyaniline base hybrid bionanocomposites with enhanced visible light photocatalytic activity and antifungal activity. J Environ Chem Eng 7:102804. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2018.11.048>
- Ahmed SM, El-Dib FI, El-Gendy NS, Sayed WM, El-Khodary M (2016) A kinetic study for the removal of anionic sulphonated dye from aqueous solution using nano-polyaniline and Baker's yeast. Arab J Chem 9:S1721–S1728. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2012.04.049) [arabjc.2012.04.049](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2012.04.049)
- Ai LH, Jiang J, Zhang R (2010) Uniform polyaniline microspheres: a novel adsorbent for dye removal from aqueous solution. Synth Met 160:762–767. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synth](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2010.01.017) [met.2010.01.017](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2010.01.017)
- Aigbe UO, Kchenfouch M, Ho WH, Majty A, Vallabhapurapu VS, Hemmaragala NM (2018) Congo red dye removal under influence of rotating magnetic feld by polypyrrole nanocomposite. Desalin Water Treat 131:328–342. [https://doi.org/10.5004/](https://doi.org/10.5004/dwt.2018.23028) [dwt.2018.23028](https://doi.org/10.5004/dwt.2018.23028)
- Akhbartabar I, Yazdanshenas ME, Tayebi HA, Nasirizadeh N (2017) Physical chemistry studies of acid dye removal from aqueous media by mesoporous nano composite: adsorption isotherm, kinetic and thermodynamic studies. Phys Chem Res 5:659–679. <https://doi.org/10.22036/pcr.2017.83378.1371>
- Akti F (2018) Photocatalytic degradation of remazol yellow using polyaniline–doped tin oxide hybrid photocatalysts with diatomite support. Appl Surf Sci 455:931–939. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2018.06.019) [apsusc.2018.06.019](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2018.06.019)
- Akti F, Okur M (2018) The removal of Acid Violet 90 from aqueous solutions using PANI and PANI/clinoptiolite composites:

isotherms and kinetics. J Polym Environ 26:4233–4242. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10924-018-1297-1) doi.org/10.1007/s10924-018-1297-1

- Alekseeva E, Bober P, Trchová M, Šeděnková I, Prokeš J, Stejskal J (2015) The composites of silver with globular or nanotubular polypyrrole: the control of silver content. Synth Met 209:105– 111. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2015.07.003>
- Ali M, Husain Q, Sultana S, Ahmad M (2018) Immobilization of peroxidase on polypyrrole-cellulose-graphene oxide nanocomposite via non-covalent interactions for the degradation of Reactive Blue 4 dye. Chemosphere 202:198–207. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2018.03.073) [org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2018.03.073](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2018.03.073)
- Aliabad R, Mahmoodi NO (2018) Synthesis characterization of polypyrrole, polyaniline nanoparticles and their nanocomposite for removal of azo dyes: sunset yellow and Congo red. J Clean Prod 179:235–245.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2018.01.035>
- Alipour A, Lakouarj MM (2019) Photocatalytic degradation of RB dye by the CdS-decorated nanocomposites based on polyaniline and hydrolyzed pectin: isotherm and kinetic. J Environ Chem Eng 7:102837.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2018.102837>
- Allahveran S, Mehrizad A (2017) Polyaniline/ZnS nanocomposite as a novel photocatalyst for removal of Rhodamine 6G from aqueous media: optimization of influential parameters by response surface methodology and kinetic modeling. J Mol Liq 225:339–346. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molliq.2016.11.051>
- Almeida AKA, Dias JMM, Santos DP, Nogueira FAR, Navarro M, Tonholo J, Lima DJP, Ribeiro AS (2017) A magenta polypyrrole derivatised with Methyl Red azo dye: synthesis and spectroelectrochermical characterization. Electrochim Acta 240:239–249. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2017.04.068>
- Ameen S, Seo SK, Akhtar MS, Shin HS (2012) Novel graphene/poly‑ aniline nanocomposites and its photocatalytic activity toward the degradation of rose Bengal dye. Chem Eng J 210:220–228. [https](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2012.08.035) [://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2012.08.035](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2012.08.035)
- Amer WA, Omran MM, Rehab AF, Ayad MM (2018) Acid green crystal-based in situ synthesis of polyaniline hollow nanotubes for the adsorption of anionic and cationic dyes. RSC Adv 8:22536– 22545.<https://doi.org/10.1039/c8ra02236d>
- Amer WA, Omran MM, Ayad MM (2019a) Acid-free synthesis of polyaniline nanotubes for dual removal of organic dyes from aqueous solutions. Colloid Surf A-Physicochem Eng Asp 562:203–212. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.colsurfa.2018.10.081>
- Amer WA, Al-saida B, Ayad MM (2019b) Rational design of a polypyrrole-based competent bifunctional magnetic nanocatalyst. RSC Adv 9:18245.<https://doi.org/10.1039/c9ra02544h>
- An L, Xu Y, Xu ZH, Chen LL, Yang ZH, Wang GH (2018) Coral-like polyaniline/TiO₂ porous micro-composite material: facile preparation, characterization, and enhanced visible-light photocatalytic activity. Phys Chem Nanoclust Nanomater 92:2265–2269. [https](https://doi.org/10.1134/s00360244118110201) [://doi.org/10.1134/s00360244118110201](https://doi.org/10.1134/s00360244118110201)
- Ansari R, Mosayebzadeh Z (2011) Application of polyaniline as an efficient and novel adsorbent for azo dyes removal from textile wastewaters. Chem Pap 65:1–8. [https://doi.org/10.2478/s1169](https://doi.org/10.2478/s11696-010-0083) [6-010-0083](https://doi.org/10.2478/s11696-010-0083)
- Ansari R, Alaie S, Mohammad-Khan A (2011) Application of polyaniline for removal of Acid Green 25 from aqueous solutions. J Sci Ind Res 70:804–809.
- Ansari MO, Khan MM, Ansari SA, Cho MH (2015) Electrically conductive polyaniline sensitized defective-TiO₂ for improved visible light photocatalytic and photoelectrochemical performance: a synergistic efect. New J Chem 39:8381–8388. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1039/c5nj01127b) [org/10.1039/c5nj01127b](https://doi.org/10.1039/c5nj01127b)
- Ansari MO, Kumar R, Ansari SA, Ansari SP, Barakat MA, Alshah‑ ries A, Cho MH (2017) Anion selective pTSA doped polyaniline@graphene oxide-multiwalled carbon nanotube composite for Cr(VI) and Congo red adsorption. J Colloid Interface Sci 496:407–415.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2017.02.034>
- Archana S, Malarvizhi M, Muthirulan P, Sundaram MM (2016) Supe‑ rior photocatalytic and antibacterial activities of conducting caramic TiO₂@poly(*o*-phenylenediamine) core–shell nanocomposites. J Mater Sci-Mater Electron 27:12691–12700. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10854-016-5403-7) [org/10.1007/s10854-016-5403-7](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10854-016-5403-7)
- Arshadnia I, Movahedi M, Rasouli N (2017) MgFe₂O₄ and MgFe₂O₄/ ZnFe_2O_4 coated with polyaniline as a magnetically separable photocatalyst for removal of a two dye mixture in aqueous solution. Res Chem Intermed 43:4459–4474. [https://doi.org/10.1007/](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11164-017-2889-4) [s11164-017-2889-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11164-017-2889-4)
- Asgari E, Esrafli A, Jafari AJ, Kalantary RR, Farzadkia M (2019) Synthesis of TiO₂/polyaniline photocatalytic nanocomposite and its effects on degradation of metronidazole in aqueous solutions under UV and visible light radiation. Desalin Water Treat 161:228–242.<https://doi.org/10.5004/dwt.2019.24291>
- Ates M (2016) Biomedical application of electroactive polymers in electrochemical sensors: a review. J Adhes Sci Techol 30:1510– 1536. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01694243.2016.1150662>
- Ayad MM, Abu El-Nasr A (2010) Adsorption of cationic dye (methylene blue) from water using polyaniline nanotubes base. J Phys Chem C 114:14377–14383. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jp103780w>
- Ayad M, Zaghlol S (2012) Nanostructured crosslinked polyaniline with high surface area: synthesis, characterization and adsorption of organic dye. Chem Eng J 204–206:79–86. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2012.07.102) [org/10.1016/j.cej.2012.07.102](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2012.07.102)
- Ayad MM, Abu El-Nasr A, Stejskal J (2012) Kinetics and isotherm studies of methylene blue adsorption onto polyaniline nanotubes base/silica composite. J Ind Eng Chem 18:1964–1969. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jiec.2012.05.012) doi.org/10.1016/j.jiec.2012.05.012
- Ayad M, El-Hefnawy G, Zaghlol S (2013) Facile synthesis of polyaniline nanoparticles: its adsorption behavior. Chem Eng J 217:460– 465. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2012.11.099>
- Ayad MM, Amer WA, Kotp MG (2017) Magnetic polyaniline-chitosan composites decorated with palladium nanoparticles for enhanced catalytic reduction of 4-nitrophenol. Mol Catal 439:72–80. [https](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mcat.2017.06.023) [://doi.org/10.1016/j.mcat.2017.06.023](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mcat.2017.06.023)
- Ayad MM, Amer WA, Zaghlol S, Minisy IM, Bober P, Stejskal J (2018a) Polypyrrole-coated cotton textile as adsorbent of methylene blue dye. Chem Pap 72:1605–1618. [https://doi.org/10.1007/](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11696-018-0442-6) [s11696-018-0442-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11696-018-0442-6)
- Ayad MM, Amer WA, Saghlol S, Maráková N, Stejskal J (2018b) Polypyrrole-coated cotton fabric decorated with silver nanoparticles for the catalytic removal of *p*-nitrophenol from water. Cellulose 25:7393–7404. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-018-2088-5>
- Babayan V, Kazantseva NE, Moučka R, Stejskal J (2017) Electromagnetic shielding of polypyrrole–sawdust composites: polypyrrole globules and nanotubes. Cellulose 24:3445–3451. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-017-1357-z) [org/10.1007/s10570-017-1357-z](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-017-1357-z)
- Bagheri M, Mardani E (2019) Removal of Acid Orange 7 dye from aqueous solutions using polyaniline-modified rice bran: isotherms, kinetics, and thermodynamics. Environ Health Eng Manage J 6:203–213.<https://doi.org/10.15171/ehem.2019.23>
- Bahrudin NN, Nawi MA, Ismail WINW (2018a) Physical and adsorptive characterization of immobilized polyaniline for the removal of methyl orange dye. Korean J Chem Eng 35:1450–1461. [https](https://doi.org/10.1007/s1814-018-0052-6) [://doi.org/10.1007/s1814-018-0052-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s1814-018-0052-6)
- Bahrudin NN, Nawi MA, Nawawi WI (2018b) Photocatalytic enhancement of immobilized $TiO₂$ -polyaniline bilayer (TiO₂-PBL) system for decolorization of methyl orange dye. Mater Res Bull 106:388–395.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matresbull.2018.06.023>
- Bahrudin NN, Nawi MA, Nawawi WI (2019) Enhanced photocatalytic decolorization of methyl orange dye and its mineralization pathway by immobilized TiO₂/polyaniline. Res Chem Intermed 45:2771–2795.<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11164-019-03762-y>
- Bai LZ, Li ZP, Zhang Y, Wang T, Lu RH, Zhou WF, Gao HX, Zhang SB (2015) Synthesis of water-dispersible graphene-modifed

magnetic polypyrrole nanocomposite and its ability to efficiently adsorb methylene blue from aqueous solution. Chem Eng J 279:757–766.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2015.05.068>

- Bai MD, Wang XL, Li BM (2018) Capacitative behavior and material characteristics of congo red doped poly(3,4-ethylene dioxythiophene). Electrochim Acta 283:590–596. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2018.07.004) [org/10.1016/j.electacta.2018.07.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2018.07.004)
- Baker CO, Huang XW, Nelson W, Kaner RB (2017) Polyaniline nanofbers: broadening applications for conducting polymers. Chem Soc Rev 46:1510–1525. [https://doi.org/10.1039/c6cs0](https://doi.org/10.1039/c6cs00555a) [0555a](https://doi.org/10.1039/c6cs00555a)
- Ballav N, Debnath S, Pillay K, Maity A (2015) Efficient removal of Reactive Black from aqueous solution using polyaniline coated ligno-cellulose as a potential adsorbent. J Mol Liq 209:387–396. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molliq.2015.05.051>
- Bartel M, Wysocka B, Krug P, Kepińska D, Kijewska K, Blanchard GJ, Kaczynska K, Lubelska K, Wiktorska K, Głowala P, Wilczak M, Pisarek M, Twardowski A, Mazur M (2018) Magnetic polymer microcapsules loaded with Nile Red fuorescent. Spectrochim Acta A, Molec Biomolec Spectrosc 195:148–156. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.saa.2018.01.056) [org/10.1016/j.saa.2018.01.056](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.saa.2018.01.056)
- Baseri JR, Palanisamy PN, Sivakumar P (2013) Polyaniline nano composite for the adsorption of reactive dye from aqueous solutions: equilibrium and kinetic studies. Asian J Chem 25:4145–4149. <https://doi.org/10.14233/ajchem.2013.12685>
- Bashir A, Hanif F, Yasmeen G, Mabood F, Hussain A, Abbas N, Bin Yousaf A, Aamir M, Manzoor S (2019) Polyaniline based magnesium nanoferrite composites as efficient photocatalysts for the photodegradation of Indigo Carmine in aqueous solutions. Desalin Water Treat 164:268–377. [https://doi.org/10.5004/](https://doi.org/10.5004/dwt.2019.24394) [dwt.2019.24394](https://doi.org/10.5004/dwt.2019.24394)
- Beyki MH, Alijani H, Fazli Y (2016) Poly *o*-phenylenediamine-MgAl@CaFe₂O₄ nanohybrid for effective removing of lead(II), chromium(III) and anionic azo dye. Process Saf Environ Protect 102:687–699.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psep.2016.04.027>
- Bhadra S, Khastgir D, Singha NK, Lee JH (2009) Progress in prepara‑ tion, processing and applications of polyaniline. Prog Polym Sci 34:783–810.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.progpolymsci.2009.04.003>
- Bhaumik M, McCrindle R, Maity A (2013) Efficient removal of Congo red from aqueous solutions by adsorption onto interconnected polypyrrole-polyaniline nanofbres. Chem Eng J 228:506–515. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2013.05.026>
- Bhaumik M, Choi HJ, McCrindle RI, Maity A (2014) Composite nanofibers prepared from metallic iron nanoparticles and polyaniline: high performance for water treatment applications. J Colloid Interface Sci 425:75–82. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.20140](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.201403.031) [3.031](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.201403.031)
- Bhaumik M, McCrindle RI, Maity A (2015) Enhanced adsorptive degradation of Congo red in aqueous solutions using polyaniline/ Fe⁰ composite nanofibers. Chem Eng J 260:716–729. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2014.09.014) [org/10.1016/j.cej.2014.09.014](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2014.09.014)
- Bhaumik M, McCrindle RI, Maity A, Agarwal S, Gupta VK (2016) Polyaniline nanofibers as highly effective re-usable adsorbent for removal of reactive black5 from aqueous solutions. J Colloid Interface Sci 466:442–451. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2015.12.056) [jcis.2015.12.056](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2015.12.056)
- Bhowmik KL, Deb K, Bera A, Debnath A, Saha B (2018) Interac‑ tion of anionic dyes with polyaniline implanted cellulose: organic π-conjugated macromolecules in environmental applications. J Mol Liq 261:189–198. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molli](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molliq.2018.03.128) [q.2018.03.128](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molliq.2018.03.128)
- Binaeian E, Tayebi HA, Rad AS, Afrashteh S (2018) Adsorption of acid blue on synthesized polymeric nanocomposites, PPy/MCM-41 and PAni/MCM-41: isotherm, thermodynamic and kinetic studies. J Macromol Sci Part A Pure Appl Chem 55:269–279. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10601325.2018.1424554>
- Bingöl D, Veli S, Zor S, Özdemir U (2012) Analysis of adsorption of reactive azo dyes onto $CuCl₂$ doped polyaniline using Box-Behnken design approach. Synth Met 162:1566–1571. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2012.07.011) doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2012.07.011
- Biswas MRUD, Cho KY, Jung CH, Oh WC (2019) Novel synthesis of $LaNiSbWO₄-G-PANI$ designed as quaternary type composite for high photocatalytic performance of anionic dye and trihydroxy benzoic acid under visible-light. Process Saf Environ Protect 126:348–355.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j,psep.2019.04.022>
- Bober P, Stejskal J, Šeděnková I, Trchová M, Martinková L, Marek J (2015) The deposition of globular polypyrrole and polypyrrole nanotubes on cotton textile. Appl Surf Sci 356:737–741. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2015.08.105) doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2015.08.105
- Bober P, Li Y, Acharya U, Panthi Y, Pfleger J, Humpolíček P, Trchová M, Stejskal J (2018a) Acid Blue dyes in polypyrrole synthesis: the control of polymer morphology at nanoscale in the promotion of high conductivity and the reduction of cytotoxicity. Synth Met 237:40–49. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synth](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2018.01.010) [met.2018.01.010](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2018.01.010)
- Bober P, Trchová M, Kovářová J, Acharya U, Hromádková J, Stejskal J (2018b) Reduction of silver ions to silver with polyaniline/ poly(vinyl alcohol) cryogels and aerogels. Chem Pap 72:1619– 1628. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11696-017-0374-6>
- Bonfin CS, Franco JH, de Andrade AR (2019) Ethanol bioelectrooxidation in robust poly(methylene green-pyrrole)-mediated enzymatic biofuel cell. J Electroanal Chem 844:43–48. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jelechem.2019.04.075) [org/10.1016/j.jelechem.2019.04.075](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jelechem.2019.04.075)
- Boukoussa B, Hakiki A, Moulai S, Chikh S, Kherroub DE, Bouhajdar I, Guedal D, Messaoudi K, Mokhtar F, Hamacha R (2018) Adsorption behaviours of cationic and anionic dyes from aqueous solution on nanocomposite polypyrrole/SBA-15. J Mater Sci 53:7372–7386.<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10853-018-2060-7>
- Broncová G, Shishkanova TV, Matějka P, Volf R, Král V (2004) Citrate selectivity of poly(neutral red) electropolymerized flms. Anal Chim Acta 511:197–205. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2004.01.052) [aca.2004.01.052](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2004.01.052)
- Broncová G, Shishkanova TV, Kronďák M, Volf R, Král V (2008) Optimalization of poly(neutral red) coated-wire electrode for determination of citrate in soft drinks. Sensors 8:594–606. [https](https://doi.org/10.3390/s8020594) [://doi.org/10.3390/s8020594](https://doi.org/10.3390/s8020594)
- Broncová G, Shishkanova TV, Matějka P, Kubáč D, Král V (2016) Poly(neutral red) in multilayer electrode systems. Chem Listy 110:800–807.
- Canoluk C, Gursoy SS (2017) Chemical modifcation of rose leaf with polypyrrole for the removal of Pb(II) and Cd(II) from aqueous solution. J Macromol Sci A: Pure Appl Chem 54:782–790. [https](https://doi.org/10.1080/10601325.2017.1336722) [://doi.org/10.1080/10601325.2017.1336722](https://doi.org/10.1080/10601325.2017.1336722)
- Carević MV, Abazović ND, Mitrić MN, Ćirić-Marjanović G, Mojović MD, Ahrenkiel SP, Comor MI (2018) Properties of zirconia/ polyaniline hybrid nanocomposites and their application as photocatalysts for degradation of model pollutants. Mater Chem Phys 205:130–137. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matchemphy](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matchemphys.2017.11.016) [s.2017.11.016](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matchemphys.2017.11.016)
- Castillo-Reyes BE, Ovando-Medina VM, Gonzáles-Ortega O, Alonso-Dávila PA, Juaréz-Ramírez I, Martinez-Gutiérrez H, Marquez-Herrera A (2015) TiO_2 /polypyrrole nanocomposites photoactive under visible light synthesized by heterophase polymerization in the presence of diferent surfactants. Res Chem Intermed 41:8211–8231.<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11164-014-1886-0>
- Chafai H, Laabd M, Elbariji S, Bazzaoui M, Albourine A (2017a) Study of congo red adsorption on the polyaniline and polypyrrole. J Disp Sci Technol 38:832–836. [https://doi.org/10.1080/01932](https://doi.org/10.1080/01932691.2016.1207185) [691.2016.1207185](https://doi.org/10.1080/01932691.2016.1207185)
- Chafai H, Laabd M, Elamine M, Albourine A (2017b) Chemical synthesis and characterization of polyaniline: water depollution

efficiency and effectiveness. Desalin Water Treat 83:314-320. <https://doi.org/10.5004/dwt.2017.21194>

- Chani MTS, Karimov KS, Khalid FA, Abbas SZ, Bhatty MB (2013) Orange dye–polyaniline composite based impedance humidity sensors. Chin Phys B 22:010701. [https://doi.org/10.1088/1674-](https://doi.org/10.1088/1674-1056/22/1/010701)[1056/22/1/010701](https://doi.org/10.1088/1674-1056/22/1/010701)
- Chatterjee MJ, Ahamed ST, Mitra M, Klulsi C, Mondal A, Banerjee D (2019) Visible-light infuenced photocatalytic activity of polyaniline-bismuth selenide composites for the degradation of methyl orange, rhodamine B and malachite green dyes. Appl Surf Sci 470:472–483.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2018.11.085>
- Che XT, Trieu QVV, Tran TQ, Pham TD, VuTQ Tran TH, Mai TA (2018) Possible monitoring and removal of As(III) by an integrated system of electrochemical sensor and nanocomposite materials. J Nanomater 2018:9250463. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/9250463) [org/10.1155/2018/9250463](https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/9250463)
- Chen S, Zhitomirsky I (2013) Influence of dopants and carbon nanotubes on polypyrrole electropolymerization and capacitive behavior. Mater Lett 98:67–70. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matle](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matlet.2013.01.123) [t.2013.01.123](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matlet.2013.01.123)
- Chen J, Feng JT, Yan W (2016) Infuence of metal oxides on the adsorption characteristics of PPy/metal oxides for methylene blue. J Colloid Interface Sci 475:26–35. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2016.04.017) [jcis.2016.04.017](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2016.04.017)
- Chen XF, Huang Y, Zhang KC, Feng XS, Wang MY (2017a) Synthesis and high-performance of carbonaceous polypyrrole nanotubes coated with $SnS₂$ nanosheets anode materials for lithium ion batteries. Chem Eng J 330:470–479. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2017.07.180) [cej.2017.07.180](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2017.07.180)
- Chen J, Shu CJ, Wang N, Feng JT, Ma HY, Yan W (2017b) Adsorbent synthesis of polypyrrole/TiO₂ for effective fluoride removal from aqueous solution for drinking water purification: adsorbent characterization and adsorption mechanism. J Colloid Interface Sci 495:44–52. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2017.01.044>
- Chen Y, Lin ZH, Hao RR, Xu H, Huang CY (2019a) Rapid adsorption and reductive degradation of Naphthol Green B from aqueous solution by Polypyrrole/Attapulgite composites supported nanoscale zero-valent iron. J Hazard Mater 371:8–17. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2019.02.096) doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2019.02.096
- Chen Y, Xu H, Long WC (2019b) Efficient removal of Acid Red 18 from aqueous solution by in situ polymerization of polypyrrole-chitosan composites. J Mol Liq 287:110888. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molliq.2019.110888) [org/10.1016/j.molliq.2019.110888](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molliq.2019.110888)
- Chen YJ, Zhu PF, Duan M, Li J, Ren ZH, Wang PP (2019c) Fabri‑ cation of a magnetically separable and dual Z-scheme PANI/ $Ag_3PO_4/NiFe_2O_4$ composite with enhanced visible-light photocatalytic activity for organic pollutant elimination. Appl Surf Sci 486:198–211.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2019.04.232>
- Chigondo M, Paumo HK, Bhaumik M, Pillay K, Maity A (2019) Magnetic arginine-functionalized polypyrrole with improved and selective chromium(VI) ions removal from water. J Mol Liq 275:778–791.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molliq.2018.11.032>
- Chiou NR, Epstein AJ (2005) Polyaniline nanofbers prepared by dilute polymerization. Adv Mater 13:1679–1683. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.200401000) [org/10.1002/adma.200401000](https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.200401000)
- Chiwunze TE, Palakollu VN, Gill AAS, Kayamba F, Thapliyal NB, Karpoormath R (2019) A highly dispersed multi-walled carbon nanotubes and poly(methyl orange) based electrochemical sensor for the determination of an anti-malarial drug: amodiaquine. Mater Sci Eng C 97:285–292. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.msec.2018.112.018) [msec.2018.112.018](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.msec.2018.112.018)
- Ćirić-Marjanović G, Blinova NV, Trchová M, Stejskal J (2007) Chemi‑ cal oxidative polymerization of safranines. J Phys Chem B 111:2188–2199. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jp067407w>
- Ćirić-Marjanović G, Pašti I, Gavrilov N, Janosević A, Mentus S (2013) Carbonised polyaniline and polypyrrole: towards advanced

nitrogen-containing carbon materials. Chem Pap 67:781–813. <https://doi.org/10.2478/s11696-013-0312-1>

- Ćirić-Marjanović G, Mentus S, Pašti I, Gavrilov N, Krstić J, Travas-Sejdic J, Strover LT, Kopecká J, Morávková Z, Trchová M, Stejskal J (2014) Synthesis, characterization, and electrochemistry of nanotubular polypyrrole and polypyrrole-derived carbon nano‑ tubes. J Phys Chem C 118:14770–14784. [https://doi.org/10.1021/](https://doi.org/10.1021/jp502862d) [jp502862d](https://doi.org/10.1021/jp502862d)
- Collings PJ, Dickinson AJ, Smith EC (2010) Molecular aggregation and chromonic liquid crystals. Liq Cryst 37:701–710. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1080/02678292.2010.481910) [org/10.1080/02678292.2010.481910](https://doi.org/10.1080/02678292.2010.481910)
- Curran SA, Ellis AV, Vijayaraghavan A, Ajayan PM (2004) Function‑ alization of carbon nanotubes using phenosafranin. J Chem Phys 120:4886–4889. <https://doi.org/10.1063/1.1644109>
- Czaja T, Wójcik K, Grzeszczuk M, Szostak R (2019) Polypyrrole– methyl orange Raman pH sensor. Polymers 11:715. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.3390/polym11040715) [org/10.3390/polym11040715](https://doi.org/10.3390/polym11040715)
- Das R, Bhaumik M, Giri S, Maity A (2017) Sonocatalytic rapid degradation of Congo red dye from aqueous solution using magnetic Fe⁰/polyaniline nanofibers. Untrason Sonochem 37:600–613. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultsonch.2017.02.022>
- de Lazzari AC, Soares DP, Sampaio NMFM, Silva BJG, Vidotti M (2019) Polypyrrole nanotubes for electrochemically controlled extraction pf atrazine, cafeine and progesterone. Microchim Acta 186:398.<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00604-019-3545-z>
- Debnath S, Ballav N, Maity A, Pillay K (2015a) Development of polyaniline-lignocellulose composite for optimal adsorption of Congo red. Int J Biol Macromol 75:199–209. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2015.01.011) iibiomac.2015.01.011
- Debnath S, Ballav N, Maity A, Pillay K (2015b) Single stage batch adsorber design for efficient Eosin yellow removal by polyaniline coated ligno-cellulose. Int J Biol Macromol 72:732–739. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2014.09.018) doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2014.09.018
- Debnath S, Ballav N, Nyoni H, Maity A, Pillay K (2015c) Optimization and mechanism elucidation of the catalytic photodegradation of the dyes Eosin Yellow (EY) and Naphtol blue black by a polyaniline-coated titanium dioxide. Appl Cat B-Environ 163:330–342. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcatb.2014.08.011>
- Deng YC, Tang L, Zeng GM, Dong HR, Yan M, Wang JJ, Hu W, Wang JJ, Zhou YY, Tang J (2017) Enhanced visible light photocatalytic performance of polyaniline modified mesoporous single crystal TiO₂ microsphere. Appl Surf Sci 387:882–893. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2016.07.026) [org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2016.07.026](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2016.07.026)
- Dhanavel S, Nivethaa EAK, Dhanapal K, Gupta VK, Narayanan V, Stephen A (2016) α -MoO₃/polyaniline composite for effective scavenging of Rhodamine B, Congo red and textile dye effluent. RSC Adv 6:28871–28886. <https://doi.org/10.1039/c6ra02576e>
- Diaz-Flores PE, Guzmán-Alváreez CJ, Ovando-Medina VM, Mar‑ tínez-Gutiérrez H, González-Ortega O (2019) Synthesis of α-cellulose/magnetite/polypyrrole composite for the removal of reactive black 5 dye from aqueous solutions. Desalin Water Treat 155:350–363.<https://doi.org/10.5004/dwt.2019.24013>
- Ding XD, Wang W, Zhang A, Zhang LS (2019) Efficient visible light degradation of dyes in wastewater by nickel–phosphorus plat– ing–titanium dioxide complex electroless plating fabric. J Mater Res 34:999–1010. <https://doi.org/10.1557/jmr.2019.16>
- Dong JJ, Lin Y, Zong HW, Yang HB (2019a) Hierarchical LiFe₅O₈[@] PPy core-shell nanocomposites as electrode materials for supercapacitors. Appl Surf Sci 470:1043–1052. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2018.11.204) [org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2018.11.204](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2018.11.204)
- Dong YY, Ma Y, Bai RQ, Zhang Q, Han YQ, Zhong SJ, Zhao YQ, Han L, Li TX (2019b) Exploring the effects of acid fuchsin on microscopic morphology and properties of polypyrrole. J Photopolym Sci Technol 32:51–56
- Duan WZ, Li MH, Xiao WL, Wang NF, Niu BH, Zhou L (2019) Enhanced adsorption of three fuoroquinolone antibiotics using

polypyrrole functionalized *Calotropis gigantea fiber*. Col‑ loid Surf A-Physicochem Eng Asp 574:178–187. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.colsurfa.2019.04.068) [org/10.1016/j.colsurfa.2019.04.068](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.colsurfa.2019.04.068)

- Dubal D, Jagadale A, Chodankar NR, Kim DH, Gomez-Romero P, Holze R (2019) Polypyrrole nanopipes as a promising cathode material for Li-ion batteries and Li-ion capacitors: two-in-one approach. Energy Technol 7:193–200. [https://doi.org/10.1002/](https://doi.org/10.1002/ente.201800551) [ente.201800551](https://doi.org/10.1002/ente.201800551)
- Duhan M, Kaur R (2019) Adsorptive removal of methyl orange with polyaniline nanofbers: an unconventional adsorbent for water treatment. Environ Technol. [https://doi.org/10.1080/09593](https://doi.org/10.1080/09593330.2019.1593511) [330.2019.1593511](https://doi.org/10.1080/09593330.2019.1593511)
- Dutta K, De S (2017) Aromatic conjugated polymers for removal of heavy metal ions from wastewater: a short review. Environ Sci Water Res Technol 3:793–805. [https://doi.org/10.1039/c7ew0](https://doi.org/10.1039/c7ew00154a) [0154a](https://doi.org/10.1039/c7ew00154a)
- Dutta K, Rana D (2019) Polythiophenes: an emerging class of promising water purifying materials. Eur Polym J 116:370–385. [https](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eurpolymj.2019.04.033) [://doi.org/10.1016/j.eurpolymj.2019.04.033](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eurpolymj.2019.04.033)
- Elsayed MA, Gobara M (2016) Enhancement removal of tartrazine dye using HCl-doped polyaniline and $TiO₂$ -decorated PANI particles. Mater Res Express 3:085301. [https://doi.org/10.1088/2053-](https://doi.org/10.1088/2053-1591/3/8/085301)[1591/3/8/085301](https://doi.org/10.1088/2053-1591/3/8/085301)
- Erdoğan MK, Karakışla M, Saçak M (2019) Morphologically difer‑ ent silver particles decorated conductive poly(*o*-anisidine)/wool fabric composites and investigation of catalytic activity in reduction of methylene blue. Mater Chem Phys 225:72–83. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matchemphys.2018.12.021) [org/10.1016/j.matchemphys.2018.12.021](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matchemphys.2018.12.021)
- Eslami MR, Alizadeh N (2019) Ultrasensitive and selective QCM sensor for detection of trace amounts of nitroexplosive vapors in ambient air based on polypyrrole–Bromophenol blue nanostruture. Sens Actuator B: Chem 278:55–63. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2018.09.060) [org/10.1016/j.snb.2018.09.060](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2018.09.060)
- Faisal M, Harraz FA, Ismail AA, Alsaiari MA, Al-Sayari SA (2019) Novel synthesis of polyaniline/ $SrSnO₃$ nanocomposites with enhanced photocatalytic activity. Ceram Int 45:20484–20492. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ceramint.2019.07.027>
- Fan LL, Wei CZ, Xu Q, Xu J (2017) Polypyrrole-coated cotton fabrics used for removal of methylene blue from aqueous solution. J Textile Inst 108:1847–1852. [https://doi.org/10.1080/00405](https://doi.org/10.1080/00405000.2017.1296989) [000.2017.1296989](https://doi.org/10.1080/00405000.2017.1296989)
- Fedorova S, Stejskal J (2002) Surface and precipitation polymerization of aniline. Langmuir 18:5630–5632. [https://doi.org/10.1021/](https://doi.org/10.1021/la025665o) [la025665o](https://doi.org/10.1021/la025665o)
- Feizpoor S, Habibi-Yangjeh A, Yubuta K (2018) Integration of carbon dots and polyaniline with $TiO₂$ nanoparticles: substantially enhanced photocatalytic activity to removal various pollutants under visible light. J Photochem Photobiol A-Chem 367:94–104. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphotochem.2018.08.017>
- Feng JT, Yan W, Zhang LZ (2009) Synthesis of polypyrrole micro/ nanofibers via a self-assembly process. Microchim Acta 166:261–267.<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00604-009-0188-5>
- Feng JT, Li JJ, Lv W, Xu H, Yang HH, Yan W (2014) Synthesis of polypyrrole nano-fibers with hierarchical structure and its adsorption property of Acid Red G from aqueous solution. Synth Met 191:66–73.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2014.02.013>
- Feng JT, Sun N, Wu DY, Yang HH, Xu H (2017) Preparation of $Fe₃O₄$ TiO₂/polypyrrole ternary magnetic composite and using as adsorbent for the removal of Acid Red G. J Polym Environ 25:781– 791. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10924-016-0839-7>
- Feng TT, Yin H, Jiang H, Chai X, Li XL, Li DY, Wu J, Liu XH, Sun B (2019) Design and fabrication of polyaniline/ $Bi₂MoO₆$ nanocomposites for enhanced visible-light-driven photocatalysis. New J Chem 43:9606–9613.<https://doi.org/10.1039/c9nj01651a>
- Galář P, Khun J, Kopecký D, Scholtz V, Trchová M, Fučíková A, Jirešová J, Fišer L (2017) Infuence of non-thermal plasma on

structural and electrical properties of globular and nanostructured conductive polymer polypyrrole in water suspension. Sci Rep 7:15068. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-15184-0>

- Gamal H, Attia NF (2019) Facile synthesis of textile-based flter for industrial wastewater treatment. Egypt J Chem 62:1419–1426. <https://doi.org/10.21608/ejchem.2019.6638.1558>
- Gao HJ, Cai MH, Liao YW (2019) Enhance photocatalytic proper‑ ties of TiO₂ using $\pi-\pi^*$ conjugate system. J Disp Sci Technol 40:1469–1478. <https://doi.org/10.1080/01932691.2018.1518143>
- Garcia-Fernandez MJ, Sancho-Querol S, Pastor-Bias MM, Sepulveda-Eascribano A (2017) Surfactant-assisted synthesis of conducting polymers. Application to the removal of nitrates from water. J Colloid Interface Sci 494:98–106. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2017.01.081) [jcis.2017.01.081](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2017.01.081)
- Geetha A, Palanisamy N (2016) Studies oh adsorptive removal of Direct Green 6 using a non-conventional activated carbon and polypyrrole composite. Desalin Water Treat 57:20534–20543. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19443994.2015.1107505>
- Gemeay AHJ, El-sharkawy RG, Mansour IA, Zaki AB (2012) Applica‑ tion of polyaniline/manganese dioxide composites for degradation of acid blue 25 by hydrogen peroxide in aqueous media. Bull Mater Sci 35:585–593. [https://doi.org/10.1007/s1203](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12034-012-0328-0) [4-012-0328-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12034-012-0328-0)
- Ghaemi N, Safari P (2018) Nanoporous SAPO-34 enhanced thin-flm nanocomposite polymeric membrane: simultaneously high water permeation and complete removal of cationic/anionic dyes from water. J Hazard Mater 358:376–388. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2018.07.017) [jhazmat.2018.07.017](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2018.07.017)
- Ghahramani A, Gheibi M, Eftekhari M (2019) Polyaniline-coated reduced graphene oxide as an efficient adsorbent for the removal of malachite green from water samples. Polym Bull 76:5269– 5283.<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00289-018-2651-0>
- Gholivand MB, Yamini Y, Dayeni M, Seidi S (2015) Adsorptive removal of alizarin red-S and alizarin yellow GG from aqueous solutions using polypyrrole-coated magnetic nanoparticles. J Environ Chem Eng 3:529–540. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2015.01.011) [jece.2015.01.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2015.01.011)
- Gilja V, Novaković K, Travas-Sejdic J, Hrnjak-Mirgić Z, Roković MK, Zić M (2017) Stability and synergistic effect of polyaniline/TiO₂ photocatalysts in degradation of azo dye in wastewater. Nanomaterials 7:412. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nano7120412>
- Gilja V, Vrban I, Mandić V, Žic M, Hrnjak-Murgić Z (2018) Prepara‑ tion of PANI/ZnO composite for efficient photocatalytic degradation of Acid Blue. Polymers 10:940. [https://doi.org/10.3390/](https://doi.org/10.3390/polym10090940) [polym10090940](https://doi.org/10.3390/polym10090940)
- Girotto EM, Gazotti WA, Tormena CF, De Paoli MA (2002) Photo‑ electronic and transport properties of polypyrrole doped with dianionic dye. Electrochim Acta 47:1351–1357. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0013-4686%5b01%5d00857-x) [org/10.1016/s0013-4686%5b01%5d00857-x](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0013-4686%5b01%5d00857-x)
- González-Casamachin DA, De la Rosa JR, Lucio-Ortiz CJ, De Haro De Rio DA, Martínez-Vargas DX, Flores-Escamilla GA, Guzman NED, Ovando-Medina VM, Moctezuma-Velazquez E (2019) Visible-light photocatalytic degradation of acid violet 7 dye in a continuous annular reactor using ZnO/PPy photocatalyst: synthesis, characterization, mass transfer efect evaluation and kinetic analysis. Chem Eng J 373:325–337. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2019.09.032) [cej.2019.09.032](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2019.09.032)
- Gopal N, Asaithambi M, Sivakumar P, Sivakumar V (2014) Adsorption studies of a direct dye using polyaniline coated activated carbon prepared from Prosopis julifora. J Water Process Eng 2:87–95. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jwpe.2014.05.008>
- Gopal N, Asaithambi M, Sivakumar P (2016) Continuous fxed bed adsorption studies of Rhodamine-B dye using polymer bound adsorbent. Ind J Chem Technol 23:53–58.
- Gorza FDS, Pedro GC, da Silva RJ, Medina Llamas JC, Alcaraz-Espi‑ noza JJ, Chavez-Guajardo AE, de Meloa CP (2018) Electrospun

 \mathcal{D} Springer

polystyrene-(emeraldine base) mats as high-performance materials for dye removal from aqueous media. J Taiwan Inst Chem Eng 82:300–311. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtice.2017.10.034>

- Gospodinova N, Tomšík E (2015) Hydroge*n*-bonding versus π–π stacking in the design of organic semiconductors: from dyes to oligomers. Prog Polym Sci 43:33–47. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.progpolymsci.2014.10.010) [progpolymsci.2014.10.010](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.progpolymsci.2014.10.010)
- Gouthaman A, Azarudeen RS, Gnanaprakasam A, Sivakumar VM, Thirumarimurungan M (2018) Polymeric composites for the removal of Acid red 52 dye from aqueous solutions: synthesis, characterization, kinetic and isotherm studies. Ecotoxicol Environ Saf 160:42–51.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2018.05.011>
- Gouthaman A, Auslin Asir J, Gnanaprakasam A, Sivakumar VM, Thirumarimurugan M, Riswan Ahmed MA, Azarudeen RS (2019) Enhanced dye removal using polymeric nanocomposite through incorporation of Ag doped ZnO nanoparticles: synthesis and characterization. J Hazard Mater 373:493–503. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2019.03.105) [org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2019.03.105](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2019.03.105)
- Gouveia-Caridade C, Romeiro A, Brett CMA (2013) Electrochemical and morphological characterization of polyphenazine flms on copper. Appl Surf Sci 285:380–388. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2013.08.064) [apsusc.2013.08.064](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2013.08.064)
- Grądzka E, Makowska P, Winkler K (2018) Chemically formed con‑ ducting polyazulene: from micro- to nanostructures. Synth Met 246:115–121.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2018.10.002>
- Guo X, Fei GT, Su H, Zhang LD (2011) Synthesis of polyaniline micro/ nanospheres by a copper(II)-catalyzed self-assembly method with superior adsorption capacity of organic dye from aqueous solution. J Mater Chem 21:8618–8625. [https://doi.org/10.1039/](https://doi.org/10.1039/c0jm04489j) [c0jm04489j](https://doi.org/10.1039/c0jm04489j)
- Guo N, Liang YM, Lan S, Liu L, Zhang JJ, Ji GJ, Gan SC (2014) Microscale hierarchical three-dimensional flowerlike $TiO₂/$ PANI composite: synthesis, characterization, and its remarkable photocatalytic activity on organic dyes under UV-light and sunlight irradiation. J Phys Chem C 118:18343-18355. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1021/jp5044927) doi.org/10.1021/jp5044927
- Guo WL, Hao FF, Yue XX, Liu ZH, Zhang QY, Li XH, Wei J (2016) Rhodamine B removal using polyaniline-supported zero-valent iron powder in the presence of dissolved oxygen. Environ Prog Sustain Energy 35:48–55.<https://doi.org/10.1002/ep.12185>
- Gupta VK, Pathania D, Kothiyal NC, Sharma G (2014) Polyaniline zirconium(IV) silicophosphate nanocomposite for remediation of methylene blue dye from waste water. J Mol Liq 190:139–145. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molliq.2013.10.027>
- Habibi-Yangjeh A, Shekofteh-Gohari M (2019) Synthesis of magnetically recoverable visible-light-induced photocataysts by combination of $Fe₃O₄/ZnO$ with BiOI and polyaniline. Prog Nat Sci: Mater Int 29:145–155. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pnsc.2019.03.003) [pnsc.2019.03.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pnsc.2019.03.003)
- Hamzehloo M, Farahani BKA, Rostamian R (2019) Adsorption behav‑ iour of Reactive Black dye 5 by magnetically separable nanoadsorbent. Phys Chem Res 7:475–490. [https://doi.org/10.22036/](https://doi.org/10.22036/pcr.2019.186198.1639) [pcr.2019.186198.1639](https://doi.org/10.22036/pcr.2019.186198.1639)
- Hao XY, Gong JY, Ren LZ, Zhang D, Xiao X, Jiang YX, Zhang F, Tong ZW (2017) Preparation of polyaniline modifed BiOBr with enhanced photocatalytic activities. Funct Mater Lett 10:1750040. <https://doi.org/10.1142/s1793604717500400>
- Haque MM, Wong DKY (2017) Improved dye entrapment-liberation performance at electrochemically synthesized polypyrrolereduced graphene oxide nanocomposite films. J Appl Electrochem 47:777–788.<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10800-017-1079-9>
- Harijan DKL, Chandra V, Yoon T, Kim KS (2018) Radioactive iodine capture and storage from water using magnetite nanoparticles encapsulated in polypyrrole. J Hazard Mater 344:576–584. [https](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2017.10.065) [://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2017.10.065](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2017.10.065)
- Harrison WJ, Mateer DL, Tiddy JT (1996) Liquid-crystalline J-aggregates formed by aqueous ionic cyanine dyes. J Phys Chem 100:2310–2321. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jp952532l>
- Hasan M, Rashid MM, Hossain MM, Al Mesfer MK, Arshad M, Danish M, Lee M, El Jery A, Kumar N (2019) Fabrication of polyaniline/activated carbon composite and its testing for methyl orange removal: optimization, equilibrium, isotherm and kinetic study. Polym Test 77:105909. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polymertes](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polymertesting.2019.105909) [ting.2019.105909](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polymertesting.2019.105909)
- Hayat A, Raziq F, Khan M, Ullah I, Rahman MU, Khan WU, Khan J, Ahmad A (2019) Visible-light enhanced photocatalytic per‑ formance of polypyrrole/g- C_3N_4 composites for water splitting to evolve $H₂$ and pollutants degradation. J Photochem Photobiol A: Chem 379:88–98. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphotochem](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphotochem.2019.05.011) [.2019.05.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphotochem.2019.05.011)
- Herrera MU, Futalan CM, Gapusan R, Balela MDL (2018) Removal of methyl orange dye and copper(II) ions from aqueous solution using polyaniline-coated kapok (Ceiba pentandra) fbers. Water Sci Technol 78:1137–1147.<https://doi.org/10.2166/wst.2018.385>
- Hryniewicz BM, Lima RV, Wolfart F, Vidotti M (2019) Infuence of pH on the electrochemical synthesis of polypyrrole nanotubes and the supercapacitative performance evaluation. Electrochim Acta 393:447–457.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2018.09.200>
- Hu XQ, Lu Y, Liu JH (2004) Synthesis of polypyrrole microtubes with actinomorphic morphology in the presence of a β-cyclodextrin derivative-methyl orange inclusion complex. Macromol Rapid Commun 25:1117–1120. [https://doi.org/10.1002/marc.20040](https://doi.org/10.1002/marc.200400067) [0067](https://doi.org/10.1002/marc.200400067)
- Hu SC, Zhou Y, Zhang LL, Liu SJ, Cui K, Lu YY, Li KN, Li XD (2018) Effect of indigo carmine concentration on the morphology and microwave adsorbing behavior of PPy prepared by template synthesis method. J Mater Sci 53:3016–3026. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10853-017-1702-5) [org/10.1007/s10853-017-1702-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10853-017-1702-5)
- Huang YS, Li JX, Chen XP, Wang XK (2014) Applications of conjugated polymer based composites in wastewater purifcation. RSC Adv 4:62160–62178. <https://doi.org/10.1039/c4ra11496e>
- Huang LB, Xu W, Hao JH (2017) Energy device applications of synthesized 1D polymer nanomaterials. Small 13:1701820. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1002/smll.201701820) doi.org/10.1002/smll.201701820
- Humpolíček P, Radaskiewicz KA, Capáková Z, Pacherník J, Bober P, Kašpárková V, Rejmontová P, Lehocký M, Ponížil P, Stejskal J (2018) Polyaniline cryogels: biocompatibility of novel conducting macroporous material. Sci Rep 8:135. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-18290-1) [org/10.1038/s41598-017-18290-1](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-18290-1)
- Hussein MA, El-Shishtawy RM, Alamry KA, Asiri M, Mohamed SA (2019) Efficient water disinfection using hybrid polyaniline/ graphene/carbon nanotube nanocomposites. Environ Technol 40:2813–2824. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09593330.2018.1466921>
- Inzelt G (2017) Recent advances in the feld of conducting polymers. J Solid State Electrochem 21:1965–1975. [https://doi.org/10.1007/](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10008-017-3611-6) [s10008-017-3611-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10008-017-3611-6)
- Ivanova VT, Garina EO, Burtseva EI, Kirillova ES, Ivanova MV, Stejskal J, Sapurina IYu (2017) Conducting polymers as sorbents of infuenza viruses. Chem Pap 71:495–503. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11696-016-0068-5) [org/10.1007/s11696-016-0068-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11696-016-0068-5)
- Jain R, Jadon N, Pawaiya A (2017) Polypyrrole based next generation electrochemical sensors and biosensors: a review. Trends Anal Chem 97:363–373.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2017.10.009>
- Janaki V, Vijayaraghavan K, Ramasamy AK, Lee KJ, Oh BT, Kamala-Kannan S (2012a) Competitive adsorption of Reactive Orange 16 and Reactive Brilliant Blue R on polyaniline/bacterial extracellular polysaccharides composite – a novel eco-friendly polymer. J Hazard Mater 241–2:110–117. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazm](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2012.09.019) [at.2012.09.019](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2012.09.019)
- Janaki V, Oh BT, Vijayaraghavan K, Kim JW, Kim SA, Ramasamy AK, Kamala-Kannan S (2012b) Application of bacterial

extracellular polysaccharides/polyaniline composite for the treatment of Remazol effluent. Carbohydr Polym 88:1002-1008. [https](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2012.01.045) [://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2012.01.045](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2012.01.045)

- Janaki V, Vijayaraghavan K, Oh BT, Lee KJ, Muthuchelian K, Ramasamy AK (2012c) Starch/polyaniline nanocomposite for enhanced removal of reactive dyes from synthetic effluent. Carbohydr Polym 90:1437–1444. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbp](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2012.07.012) [ol.2012.07.012](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2012.07.012)
- Janaki V, Oh BT, Shanthi K, Lee KJ, Ramasamy AM, Kamala-Kannan S (2012d) Polyaniline/chitosan composite: an eco friendly polymer for enhanced removal of dyes from aqueous solution. Synth Met 162:974–980. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synth](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2012.04.015) [met.2012.04.015](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2012.04.015)
- Janaki V, Vijayaraghavan K, Oh BT, Ramasamy AK, Kamala-Kannan S (2013) Synthesis, characterization and application of cellulose/ polyaniline nanocomposite for the treatment of simulated textile effluent. Cellulose 20:1153-1166. [https://doi.org/10.1007/s1057](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-013-9910-x) [0-013-9910-x](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-013-9910-x)
- Jangid NK, Chauhan NPS, Punjabi PB (2014) Novel-dye-substituted polyanilines: conducting and antimicrobial properties. Polym Bull 71:2611–2630. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00289-014-1210-6>
- Jangid NK, Chauhan NPS, Punjabi PB (2015) Preparation and characterization of polyanilines bearing Rhodamine 6-G and Azure B as pendant groups. J Macromol Sci A: Pure Appl Chem 52:95– 104. <https://doi.org/10.1080/190601325.2015.980714>
- Javadian H, Angaji MT, Naushad M (2014) Synthesis and characterization of polyaniline/γ-alumina nanocomposite: a comparative study of the adsorption of three diferent anionic dyes. J Ind Eng Chem 20:3890–3900.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jiec.2013.12.095>
- Jeong WH, Amna T, Ha YM, Hassan MS, Kim HC, Khil MS (2014) Novel PANI nanotube@TiO₂ composite as efficient chemical and biological disinfectant. Chem Eng J 246:204–210. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2014.02.054) [org/10.1016/j.cej.2014.02.054](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2014.02.054)
- Jevremović A, Bober P, Mičušík M, Kuliček J, Acharya U, Pfeger J, Milojević-Rakić M, Krajišnik D, Trchová M, Stejskal J, Ćirić-Marjanović G (2019) Synthesis and characterization of polyaniline/BEA zeolite composites and their application in nicosulfuron adsorption. Micropor Mesopor Mater 287:234–245. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.micromeso.2019.06.006) doi.org/10.1016/j.micromeso.2019.06.006
- Jia YJ, Jiang JC, Sun K, Dai TY (2012) Enhancement of capacitance performance of activated carbon–polyaniline composites by introducing methyl orange. Electrochim Acta 71:213–218. [https](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2012.03.150) [://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2012.03.150](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2012.03.150)
- Jiang Y, Niu TC, Wang ZH, Tan WS, Liu F, Kong Y (2018) Elec‑ trochemical polymerization of alizarin and the electrochemical properties of poly(alizarin). Ionics 24:1391–1397. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11581-017-2288-2) [org/10.1007/s11581-017-2288-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11581-017-2288-2)
- Jiao Z, Tang Y, Zhao PD, Li S, Sun TC, Cui SC, Cheng LL (2019) Synthesis of *Z*-scheme $g - C_3H_4/PPy/Bi_2WO_6$ composite with enhanced visible-light photocatalytic performance. Mater Res Bull 113:241–249. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.materresbu](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.materresbull.2019.02.016) [ll.2019.02.016](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.materresbull.2019.02.016)
- Jing LQ, Xu YG, Xie M, Liu J, Deng JJ, Huang LY, Xu H, Li HM (2019) Three dimensional polyaniline MgIn₂S₄ nanoflower photocatalysts accelerated interfacial charge transfer for the photoreduction of Cr(VI), photodegradation of organic pollution and photocatalytic H_2 production. Chem Eng J 360:1601–1612. [https](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2018.10.214) [://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2018.10.214](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2018.10.214)
- Joulazadeh M, Navarchian AH (2015) Polypyrrole nanotubes versus nanofibers: a proposed mechanism for predicting the final morphology. Synth Met 199:37–44. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synth](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2014.10.036) [met.2014.10.036](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2014.10.036)
- Jung HR, Kim KN, Lee WJ (2019) Heterostructured $Co_{0.5}Mn_{0.5}Fe_2O_4$ -polyaniline nanofibers: highly efficient photocatalysis for photodegradation of methyl orange. Korean J Chem Eng 36:807–815. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11814-019-0258-2>
- Kang ZP, Zhang YHPJ, Zhu ZG (2019) A shriveled rectangular carbon tube with the concave surface for high-performance enzymatic glucose/O₂ biofuel cells. Biosens Bioelectron 132:76–83. [https](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2019.02.044) [://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2019.02.044](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2019.02.044)
- Kannusamy P, Sivalingam T (2013) Synthesis of porous chitosan-polyaniline/ZnO hybrid composite and application for removal of reactive orange 16 dye. Colloid Surf B-Biointerfaces 108:229– 238. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.colsurfb.2013.02.015>
- Kanwal F, Rehman R, Bakhsh IQ (2018) Batch wise sorptive amputation of diamond green dye from aqueous medium by novel polyaniline-Alstonia scholaris leaves composite in ecofriendly way. J Clean Prod 196:350–357. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclep](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2018.06.056) [ro.2018.06.056](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2018.06.056)
- Karabiberoglu SU, Dursun Z (2017) Over-oxidized poly(phenol red) film modified glassy carbon electrode for anodic stripping voltammetric determination of ultra-trace antimony(III). Electroanalysis 29:1069–1080. <https://doi.org/10.1002/elan.201600629>
- Karamipour A, Rasouli N, Movahedi M, Salavati H (2016) A kinetic study on adsorption of Congo red from aqueous solution by $ZnO-ZnFe₂O₄-polypyrrole magnetic nanocomposite. Phys$ Chem Res 4:291–301.
- Karpuraranjith M, Thambidurai S (2016) Biotemplate SnO₂ particles intercalated PANI matrix: enhanced photo catalytic activity for degradation of MB and RY-15 dye. Polym Degrad Stab 133:108–118. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polydegrad](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polydegradstab.2016.08.006) [stab.2016.08.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polydegradstab.2016.08.006)
- Karri RR, Tanzif M, Yaraki MT, Sahu JN (2018) Optimization and modeling of methyl orange adsorption on polyaniline nanoadsorbent through response surface methodology and diferential evolution embedded neural network. J Environ Manag 223:517– 529. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2018.06.027>
- Kaushal S, Badru R, Kumar S, Kaur H, Singh P (2018) Efficient removal of cationic and anionic dyes from their binary mixtures by organic-inorganic hybrid material. Inorg Organometal Polym Mater 28:968–977.<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10904-018-0817-8>
- Kharazi P, Rahimi R, Rabbani M (2019) Copper ferrite-polyaniline nanocomposite: structural, thermal, magnetic and dye adsorption properties. Solid State Sci 93:95–100. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.solidstatesciences.2019.05.007) [solidstatesciences.2019.05.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.solidstatesciences.2019.05.007)
- Khatoon H, Ahmad S (2017) A review on conducting polymer reinforced polyurethane composites. J Ind Eng Chem 53:1–12. [https](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jiec.2017.03.036) [://doi.org/10.1016/j.jiec.2017.03.036](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jiec.2017.03.036)
- Kim KN, Jung HR, Lee WJ (2017) Magnetically separable hollow $MnFe₂O₄$ -polyaniline composite nanofibers: highly enhanced visible light photodegradation of methyl orange. Sci Adv Mater 9:1993–1997.<https://doi.org/10.1166/sam.2017.3201>
- Kim Y, Lin Z, Jeon I, Van Voorhis T, Swager TM (2018) Polyaniline nanofber electrode for reversible capture and release of mercury(II) from water. J Am Chem Soc 140:14413–14420. [https](https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.8b09119) [://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.8b09119](https://doi.org/10.1021/jacs.8b09119)
- Kohl M, Kalendová A, Schmidtová E (2017) Enhancing corrosion resistance of zinc-flled protective coatings using conductive polymers. Chem Pap 71:409–421. [https://doi.org/10.1007/s1169](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11696-016-0054-y) [6-016-0054-y](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11696-016-0054-y)
- Kong P, Liu P, Tan H, Pei LJ, Wang J, Zhu PQ, Gu XM, Zheng ZF, Li Z (2019a) Conjugated HCl-doped polyaniline for photocatalytic oxidative coupling of amines under visible light. Catal Sci Technol 9:753–761. <https://doi.org/10.1039/c8cy02280a>
- Kong FM, Li SX, Liu CJ, Yang Y, Tan ZL (2019b) Synergistic efect of POMPCs and PPy for enhancing visible-light photocatalytic activity and high quantum yields. J Cluster Sci 30:553–559. [https](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10876-019-01506-x) [://doi.org/10.1007/s10876-019-01506-x](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10876-019-01506-x)
- Konyushenko EN, Stejskal J, Trchová M, Hradil J, Kovářová J, Prokeš J, Cieslar M, Hwang JY, Chen KH, Sapurina I (2006) Multi-wall carbon nanotubes coated with polyaniline. Polymer 47:5715– 5723. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polymer.05.059>
- Kopecká J, Kopecký D, Vrňata M, Fitl P, Stejskal J, Trchová M, Bober P, Morávková Z, Prokeš J, Sapurina I (2014) Polypyrrole nanotubes: mechanism of formation. RSC Adv 4:1551–1558. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1039/c3ra45841e) doi.org/10.1039/c3ra45841e
- Kopecká J, Mrlík M, Olejník R, Kopecký D, Vrňata M, Prokeš J, Bober P, Morávková Z, Trchová M, Stejskal J (2016) Polypyrrole nanotubes and their carbonized analogs: synthesis, characterization, gas sensing properties. Sensors 16:1917.<https://doi.org/10.3390/s16111917>
- Kopecký D, Varga M, Prokeš J, Vrňata M, Trchová M, Kopecká J, Václavík M (2017) Optimization routes for high conductivity of polypyrrole nanotubes prepared in the presence of methyl orange. Synth Met 230:89–96. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synth](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2017.06.004) [met.2017.06.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2017.06.004)
- Koysuren O (2019) Improving ultraviolet light photocatalytic activity of polyaniline/silicon carbide composites by Fe-doping. J Appl Polym Sci 136:48524.<https://doi.org/10.1002/app.48524>
- Koysuren O, Koysuren NH (2019) Photocatalytic activity of poly‑ aniline/Fe-doped TiO₂ composites by in situ polymerization method. J Macromol Sci Part A Pure Appl Chem 56:267–276. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10601325.2019.1565548>
- Krehula LK, Stjepanovic J, Perlog M, Krehula S, Gilja V, Travas-Sejdic J, Hrnjak-Murgic Z (2019) Conducting polymer polypyrrole and titanium dioxide nanocomposites for photocatalysis of RR45 dye under visible light. Polym Bull 76:1697– 1715. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00289-018-2463-2>
- Krishnaswamy S, Ragupathi V, Raman Panigrahi P, Nagarajan GS (2019) Study of optical and electrical property of NaI-doped polypyrrole thin film with excellent photocatalytic property at visible light. Polym Bull 76:5213–5231. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00289-018-2650-1) [org/10.1007/s00289-018-2650-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00289-018-2650-1)
- Kumar R (2016) Mixed phase lamellar titania-titanate anchored with $Ag₂O$ and polypyrrole for enhanced adsorption and photocatalytic activity. J Colloid Interface Sci 477:83–93. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.1016.05.039) [org/10.1016/j.jcis.1016.05.039](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.1016.05.039)
- Kumar R, Ansari MO, Parveen N, Barakat MA, Cho MH (2015) Simple route for the generation of diferently functionalized PVC@graphene–polyaniline fber bundles for the removal of Congo red from wastewater. RSC Adv 5:61486–61494. [https](https://doi.org/10.1039/c5ra10378a) [://doi.org/10.1039/c5ra10378a](https://doi.org/10.1039/c5ra10378a)
- Kumar R, Ansari MO, Parveen N, Oves M, Barakat MA, Alshahri A, Khan MY, Cho MH (2016) Facile route to a conducting ternary polyaniline@TiO₂/GN nanocomposite for environmentally benign applications: photocatalytic degradation of pollutants and biological activity. RSC Adv 6:111308–111317. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1039/c6ra24079h) doi.org/10.1039/c6ra24079h
- Kumar R, Oves M, Almeelbi T, Al-Makishah NH, Barakat MA (2017) Hybrid chitosan/polyaniline-polypyrrole biomaterial for enhanced adsorption and antimicrobial activity. J Colloid Interface Sci 490:488–496. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2016.11.082) [jcis.2016.11.082](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2016.11.082)
- Kumar R, Ansari SA, Barakat MA, Aljaafari A, Cho MH (2018) A polyaniline@MoS₂-based organic–inorganic nanohybrid for the removal of Congo red: adsorption kinetic, thermodynamic and isotherm studies. New J Chem 42:18802–18809. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1039/c8nj02803f) doi.org/10.1039/c8nj02803f
- Lakshmi PV, Rajagopalan V (2016) A new synthetic nanocomposite for dye degradation in dark and light. Sci Rep 6:38606. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1038/srep38606) doi.org/10.1038/srep38606
- Lavanya M, Reddy YVM, Kiranmai S, Venu M, Madhavi G (2015) Selective determination of dopamine in presence of ascorbic acid by using Triton X-100 poly(safranin) modifed carbon paste electrode. Anal Bioanal Electrochem 7:555–568.
- Le TA, Tran NQ, Hong Y, Lee H (2019) Intertwined titanium carbide MXene within a 3 D Tangled polypyrrole nanowires matrix for enhanced supercapacitor performances. Chem Eur J 25:1037– 1043. <https://doi.org/10.1002/chem.201804291>
- Lee SL, Chang CJ (2019) Recent developments about conductive polymer based composite photocatalysts. Polymers 11:206. <https://doi.org/10.3390/polym11020206>
- Lee JW, Lee HI, Park SJ (2018) Facile synthesis of petroleumbased activated carbons/tubular polypyrrole composites with enhanced electrochemical performance as supercapacitor electrode materials. Electrochim Acta 263:447–453. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.elecacta.2018.01.071) [org/10.1016/j.elecacta.2018.01.071](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.elecacta.2018.01.071)
- Lei H, Pan N, Wang QX, Zou H (2018) Facile synthesis of phytic acid impregnated polyaniline for enhanced U(VI) adsorption. J Chem Eng Data 63:3989–3997. [https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jced.8b00688) [jced.8b00688](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jced.8b00688)
- Li D, Huang JX, Kaner RB (2009) Polyaniline nanofbers: a unique polymer nanostructure for versatile applications. Acc Chem Res 42:135–142. <https://doi.org/10.1021/ar800080n>
- Li JJ, Feng JT, Yan W (2012) Synthesis of polypyrrole-modified $TiO₂$ composite adsorbent and its adsorption performance on Acid Red G. J Appl Polym Sci 128:3231–3239. [https://doi.org/10.1002/](https://doi.org/10.1002/app38525) [app38525](https://doi.org/10.1002/app38525)
- Li JJ, Feng JT, Yan W (2013) Excellent adsorption desorption characteristics of polypyrrole/TiO₂ composite for Methylene Blue. Appl Surf Sci 279:400–408. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsus](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2013.04.127) [c.2013.04.127](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2013.04.127)
- Li XQ, Qi FF, Zhou L, He L, Xu Q (2015) *p*-Toluene sulfonate and polypyrrole modifed Nylon 6 nanofbers mat for solid phase extraction of Basic Orange II. Chin J Anal Chem 43:1594–1599.
- Li YB, Jiang YM, Hu SC, Zhang XD, Zhai J, Han HC, Xiao D, Liu PF (2016) Control of morphology and electromagnetic properties of polypyrrole synthesized by the template method. High Perform Polym 28:225–230.<https://doi.org/10.1177/0954008315577822>
- Li DL, Yang YG, Li CZ, Liu YF (2017a) A mechanistic study on decontamination of methyl orange dyes from aqueous phase by mesoporous pulp waste and polyaniline. Environ Res 154:139– 144. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2016.12.027>
- Li Y, Bober P, Trchová M, Stejskal J (2017b) Polypyrrole prepared in the presence of methyl orange and ethyl orange: nanotubes versus globules. A comparison study on the improvement of conductivity. J Mater Chem C 5:4236–4245. [https://doi.org/10.1039/](https://doi.org/10.1039/c7tc00206h) [c7tc00206h](https://doi.org/10.1039/c7tc00206h)
- Li XL, Lu HJ, Zhang Y, He $F(2017c)$ Efficient removal of organic pollutants from aqueous media using newly synthesized polypyrrole/CNTs-CoFe₂O₄ magnetic nanocomposites. Chem Eng J 316:893–902.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cdej.2017.02.037>
- Li J, Wu Z, Duan QY, Alsaedi A, Hayat T, Chen CL (2018a) Decoration of ZIF-8 on polypyrrole nanotubes for highly efficient and selective capture of U(VI). J Clean Prod 204:896–905. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2018.09.050) doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2018.09.050
- Li XQ, Wang JD, Hu ZM, Li MJ, Ogino K (2018b) In situ polypyrrole polymerization enhances the photocatalytic activity of nanofibrous TiO₂/SiO₂ membranes. Chin Chem Lett 29:166–170. [https](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cclet.2017.05.020) [://doi.org/10.1016/j.cclet.2017.05.020](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cclet.2017.05.020)
- Li XH, Miao JJ, Yin ZD, Xu XD, Shi HM (2019a) Polypyrrolemodifed Nylon 6 nanofbers as adsorbent for the extraction of two β-lactam antibiotics in water followed by determination with capillary electrophoresis. Molecules 24:2198. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules24122198) [org/10.3390/molecules24122198](https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules24122198)
- Li JJ, Feng JT, Yan W (2019b) Enhanced adsorption performance of $PPy/TiO₂$ prepared on surface of TiO₂ without calcination. SN Appl Sci 1:617. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s42452-019-0628-8>
- Lin J, Xu XL, Wang J, Zhang BF, Li D, Wang C, Jin YL, Zhu JB (2018) Nitrogen-doped hierarchically porous carbonaceous nanotubes for lithium ion batteries. Chem Eng J 352:964–971. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2018.06.057) [org/10.1016/j.cej.2018.06.057](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2018.06.057)
- Lin Y, Wu X, Han Y, Yang CP, Ma Y, Du C, Teng Q, Liu HY, Zhong YY (2019) Spatial separation of photogenerated carriers and enhanced photocatalytic performance on Ag_3PO_4 catalysts

via coupling with PPy and MWCNT. Appl Catal B-Environ 258:UNSP117969.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcatb.2019.117969>

- Liu XQ, Cai L (2018) Novel indirect *Z*-scheme photocatalyst of Ag nanoparticles and polymer polypyrrole co-modifed BiOBr for photocatalytic decomposition of organic pollutants. Appl Surf Sci 445:242–254.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2018.03.178>
- Liu XQ, Cai L (2019) A novel double Z-scheme BiOBr-GO-polyaniline photocatalyst: study on the excellent photocatalytic performance and photocatalytic mechanism. Appl Surf Sci 483:875–887. [https](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2019.03.273) [://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2019.03.273](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2019.03.273)
- Liu JL, Liu P (2019) Synthesis and electrochemical properties of various dimensional $poly(1, 5$ -diaminoanthraquinone) nanostructures: nanoparticles, nanotubes and nanoribbons. J Colloid Interface Sci 542:1–7.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2019.01.120>
- Liu WW, Li XQ, Li MJ, Li YG, Ge MQ (2015) Preparation of polyaniline/flter paper composite for removal of Coomassie Bril‑ liant Blue. Polym Polym Compos 23:191–197. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1177/096739111502300310) [org/10.1177/096739111502300310](https://doi.org/10.1177/096739111502300310)
- Liu YX, Yan MY, Geng YY, Huang J (2016) Laccase immobilization on poly(p -phenylenediamine)/ $Fe₃O₄$ nanocomposite for Reactive Blue 19 dye removal. Appl Sci 6:232. [https://doi.org/10.3390/](https://doi.org/10.3390/app60890232) [app60890232](https://doi.org/10.3390/app60890232)
- Liu YP, Li JJ, Zhu JW, Lyu W, Xu H, Feng JT, Yan W (2018a) The adsorption property and mechanism of phenyl/amine end-capped tetraaniline for alizarin red S. Colloid Polym Sci 296:1777–1786. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00396-018-4401-0>
- Liu WK, Yang L, Xu SH, Chen Y, Liu BH, Li Z, Jiang CL (2018b) Efficient removal of hexavalent chromium from water by an adsorption–reduction mechanism with sandwiched nanocomposites. RSC Adv 8:15087–15093. <https://doi.org/10.1039/c8ra01805g>
- Liu XT, Zhu HC, Wu JJ, Wang F, Wei FY (2019) The improved photocatalytic capacity derived from AgI-modifed mesoporous PANI spherical shell with open pores. Res Chem Intermed 45:2587– 2603.<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11164-019-03753-z>
- Loguercio LF, Demingos P, de Mattos Manica L, Griep JB, Santos MJL, Ferreira J (2016) Simple one-step method to synthesize polypyrrole-indigo carmine-silver nanocomposite. J Chem 2016:5284259.<https://doi.org/10.1155/2016/5284259>
- Long YZ, Li MM, Gu CZ, Wan MX, Duvail JL, Liu ZW, Fan ZY (2011) Recent advances in synthesis, physical properties and applications of conducting polymer nanotubes and nanofbers. Prog Polym Sci 36:1415–1442. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.progp](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.progpolymsci.2011.04.001) [olymsci.2011.04.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.progpolymsci.2011.04.001)
- Lu TT, Zhu YF, Wang WB, Qi YX, Wang AQ (2018) Polyanilinefunctionalized porous adsorbent for Sr^{2+} adsorption. J Radioanal Nuclear Chem 317:907–917. [https://doi.org/10.1007/s1096](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10967-018-5935-9) [7-018-5935-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10967-018-5935-9)
- Luguercio LF, Alves CC, Thesing A, Ferreira J (2015) Enhanced electrochromic properties of a polypyrrole–indigo carmine–gold nanoparticles composite. Phys Chem Chem Phys 17:1234–1240. <https://doi.org/10.1039/c4cp04262j>
- Lyu W, Yu MT, Feng JT, Yan W (2018) Highly crystalline polyaniline nanofbers coating with low-cost biomass for easy separation and high efficient removal of anionic dye ARG from aqueous solution. Appl Surf Sci 458:413–424. [https://doi.org/10.1016/](https://doi.org/10.1016/japsusc.2018.07.074) [japsusc.2018.07.074](https://doi.org/10.1016/japsusc.2018.07.074)
- Lyu W, Yu MT, Feng JT, Yan W (2019) Facile synthesis of coral-like hierarchical polyaniline micro/nanostructures with enhanced supercapacitance and adsorption performance. Polymer 162:130–138.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polymer.2018.12.037>
- Ma FF, Zhang D, Zhang N, Huang T, Wang Y (2018) Polydopamineassisted deposition of polypyrrole on electrospun poly(vinylidene fluoride) nanofibers for bidirectional removal of cation and anion dyes. Chem Eng J 354:432–444. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2018.08.948) [cej.2018.08.948](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2018.08.948)
- Ma ML, Yang YY, Li WT, Ma Y, Tong ZY, Huang WB, Chen L, Wu GL, Wang HL, Lyu P (2019) Synthesis of yolk-shell structure $Fe₃O₄/P(MAA-MBAA)-PPy/Au/void/TiO₂ magnetic micro$ spheres as visible light active photocatalyst for degradation of organic pollutants. J Alloys Compd 810:151807. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jallcom.2019.151807) [org/10.1016/j.jallcom.2019.151807](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jallcom.2019.151807)
- MacDiarmid AG (2001) "Synthetic metals": a novel role for organic polymers (Nobel lecture). Angew Chem-Int Ed 40:2581–2590. [https://doi.org/10.1002/1521-3773\(20010716\)40:14%3c258](https://doi.org/10.1002/1521-3773(20010716)40:14%3c2581:aid-anie2581%3e3.0.co;2-2) [1:aid-anie2581%3e3.0.co;2-2](https://doi.org/10.1002/1521-3773(20010716)40:14%3c2581:aid-anie2581%3e3.0.co;2-2)
- Mahanta D, Madras G, Radhakrishnan S, Patil S (2008) Adsorption of sulfonated dyes by polyaniline emeraldine salt and its kinetics. J Phys Chem B 112:10153–10157. [https://doi.org/10.1021/](https://doi.org/10.1021/jp803903x) [jp803903x](https://doi.org/10.1021/jp803903x)
- Mahanta D, Munichandraiah N, Radhakrishnan S, Madras G, Patil S (2011a) Polyaniline modified electrodes for detection of dyes. Synth Met 161:659–664. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synth](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2011.01.005) [met.2011.01.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2011.01.005)
- Mahanta D, Manna U, Madras G, Patil S (2011b) Multilayer selfassembly of TiO₂ nanoparticles and polyaniline-grafted chitosan copolymer (CPANI) for photocatalysis. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 3:84–92.<https://doi.org/10.1021/am1009265>
- Mahlangu T, Das R, Abia LK, Onyango M, Ray SS, Maity A (2019) Thiol-modified magnetic polypyrrole nanocomposite: an effective adsorbent for the adsorption of silver ions from aqueous solution and subsequent water disinfection by silver-laden nanocomposite. Chem Eng J 360:423–434. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2018.11.231) [cej.2018.11.231](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2018.11.231)
- Mahto TK, Chowdhuri AR, Sahu SK (2014) Polyaniline-functionalized magnetic nanoparticles for the removal of toxic dye from wastewater. J Appl Polym Sci 131:40840. [https://doi.org/10.1002/](https://doi.org/10.1002/app.40840) [app.40840](https://doi.org/10.1002/app.40840)
- Mahto TK, Chandra S, Haldar C, Sahu SK (2015) Kinetic and thermodynamic study of polyaniline functionalized magnetic mesoporous silica for magnetic feld guided dye adsorption. RSC Adv 5:47909–47919.<https://doi.org/10.1039/c5ra08284f>
- Majumdar S, Baishya A, Mahanta D (2019) Kinetic and equilibrium modeling of anionic dye adsorption on polyaniline emeraldine salt: batch and fxed bed column studies. Fiber Polym 20:1226– 1235. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12221-019-8355-8>
- Mao H, Cao ZQ, Guo X, Dyn DY, Liu DL, Wu SY, Zhang Y, Song XM (2019) Ultrathin Ni $S/Ni(OH)$ ₂ nanosheets filled within ammonium polyacrylate-functionalized polypyrrole nanotubes as an unique nanoconfined system for nonenzymatic glucose sensors. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 11:10153-10162. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.8b20726) [org/10.1021/acsami.8b20726](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.8b20726)
- Maqbool M, Bhatti HN, Sadaf S, Zahid M, Shahid M (2019) A robust approach towards green synthesis of polyaniline-*Scenedesmus* biocomposite for wastewater treatment applications. Mater Res Exp 6:055308.<https://doi.org/10.1088/2053-1591/ab025d>
- Maráková N, Humpolíček P, Kašpárková V, Capáková Z, Martinková L, Bober P, Trchová M, Stejskal J (2017) Antimicrobial activity and cytotoxicity of cotton fabric coated with conducting polymers, polyaniline or polypyrrole, and with deposited silver nanoparticles. Appl Surf Sci 356:169–176. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsus](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2016.11.024) [c.2016.11.024](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2016.11.024)
- Marquez-Herrera A, Ovando-Medina VM, Castillo-Reyes BE, Zapata-Torresa M, Mendelez-Lira M, González-Castaneda J (2016) Facile synthesis pf $SrCO₃-Sr(OH)₂/PPy$ nanocomposite with enhanced photocatalytic activity under visible light. Materials 9:30.<https://doi.org/10.3390/ma9010030>
- Maruthapandi M, Kumar VB, Luong JHT, Gedanken A (2018) Kinet‑ ics, isotherm, and thermodynamic studies on methylene blue adsorption on polyaniline and polypyrrole macro–nanoparticles synthesized by *C*-dot-initiated polymerization. ACS Omega 3:7196–7203.<https://doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.8b00478>
- Megha R, Ravikiran YT, Vijaya Kumari SC, Raj Prakash HG, Ramana CVV, Thomas S (2019) Enhancement in alternating current conductivity of HCl doped polyaniline by modified titania. Compos Interfaces 26:309–324. [https://doi.org/10.1080/09276](https://doi.org/10.1080/09276440.2018.1499352) [440.2018.1499352](https://doi.org/10.1080/09276440.2018.1499352)
- Meng Y, Zhang LY, Chai LY, Yu WT, Wang T, Wang HY (2014) Facile and large-scale synthesis of poly(*m*-phenylenediamine) nanobelts with high surface area and superior dye adsorption ability. RSC Adv 4:45244–45250.<https://doi.org/10.1039/c4ra06553k>
- Meng OF, Cai KF, Chen YX, Chen LD (2017) Research progress on conducting polymer based supercapacitor electrode materials. Nano Energy 36:268–285. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoe](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2017.04.040) [n.2017.04.040](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nanoen.2017.04.040)
- Mesdaghi S, Yousefi M, Sadr MH, Mahdavian A (2019) The effect of PANI and MWCNT on magnetic and photocatalytic properties of substituted barium hexaferrite nanocomposites. Mater Chem Phys 236:121786. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matchemphy](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matchemphys.2019.121786) [s.2019.121786](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matchemphys.2019.121786)
- Metwally SS, Hassan HS, Sam NM (2019) Impact of environmental conditions on the sorption behavior of ${}^{60}C$ and ${}^{152+154}Eu$ radionuclides onto polyaniline/zirconium aluminate composite. J Mol Liq 287:110941. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molliq.2019.110941>
- Min SX, Wang F, Han YQ (2007) An investigation on synthesis and photocatalytic activity of polyaniline sensitized nanocrystalline TiO₂ composites. J Mater Sci 42:9966–9972. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10853-007-2074-z) [org/10.1007/s10853-007-2074-z](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10853-007-2074-z)
- Min SX, Wang F, Feng L, Tong YC, Yang ZR (2008) Synthesis and photocatalytic activity of $TiO₂/conjugated polymer com$ plex nanoparticles. Chin Chem Lett 19:742–746. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cclet.2008.03.016) [org/10.1016/j.cclet.2008.03.016](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cclet.2008.03.016)
- Minisy IM, Bober P, Acharya U, Trchová M, Hromádková J, Pfeger J, Stejskal J (2019a) Cationic dyes as morphology-guiding agents for one-dimensional polypyrrole with improved conductivity. Polymer 174:11–17. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polym](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polymer.2019.04.045) [er.2019.04.045](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polymer.2019.04.045)
- Minisy IM, Salahuddin NA, Ayad MM (2019b) Chitosan/polyaniline hybrid for removal of cationic and anionic dyes from aqueous solutions. J Appl Polym Sci 136:47056. [https://doi.org/10.1002/](https://doi.org/10.1002/app.47056) [app.47056](https://doi.org/10.1002/app.47056)
- Minisy IM, Gavrilov N, Acharya U, Morávková Z, Unterweger C, Mičušík M, Filippov SK, Kredatusová J, Pašti IA, Breitenbach S, Ćirić-Marjanović G, Stejskal J, Bober P (2019c) Tailoring of carbonized polypyrrole nanotubes core by diferent polypyrrole shells for oxygen reduction reaction selectivity modifcation. J Colloid Interface Sci 551:184–194. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2019.04.064) [jcis.2019.04.064](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2019.04.064)
- Mitra M, Ahamed ST, Ghosh A, Mondal A, Kargupta K, Ganguly S, Banerjee D (2019) Polyaniline/reduced graphene oxide composite-enhanced visible-light-driven photocatalytic activity for the degradation of organic dyes. ACS Omega 4:1623–1635. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.8b02941) doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.8b02941
- Mohamed F, Abukhadra MR, Shaban M (2018) Removal of safranin dye from water using polypyrrole nanofiber/Zn-Fe layered double hydroxide nanocomposite (PPyNF/Zn-Fe LDH) of enhanced adsorption and photocatalytic properties. Sci Total Environ 640–1:352–363.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.05.316>
- Mohammadi R, Massoumi B, Galandar F (2019) Polyaniline-TiO₂/ graphene nanocomposite: an efficient catalyst for the removal of anionic dyes. Desalin Water Treat 142:321–330. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.5004/dwt.2019.23525) [org/10.5004/dwt.2019.23525](https://doi.org/10.5004/dwt.2019.23525)
- Mondal S, Rana U, Das P, Malik S (2019a) Network of polyaniline nanotubes for wastewater treatment and oil/water separation. Appl Polym Mater 1:1624–1633. [https://doi.org/10.1021/acsap](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsapm.9b00199) [m.9b00199](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsapm.9b00199)
- Mondal P, Satra J, Ghorui UK, Saha N, Srivastava DN, Adhi‑ kary B (2019b) Facile fabrication of novel hetero-structured

organic-inorganic high-performance nanocatalyst: a smart system for enhanced catalytic activity toward ciprofoxacin degradation and oxygen reduction. ACS Appl Nano Mater 1:6015–16026. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsanm.8b00937>

- Mousli F, Chaouchi A, Jouini M, Maurel F, Kadri A, Chehimi MM (2019) Polyaniline-grafted $RuO₂/TiO₂$ heterostructure for the catalysed degradation of methyl orange in darkness. Catalysts 9:578.<https://doi.org/10.3390/catal9070578>
- Mu B, Wang AQ (2015) One-pot fabrication of multifunctional superparamagnetic attapulgite/ $Fe₃O₄/polyaniline nanocomposites$ served as an adsorbent and catalyst support. J Mater Chem A 3:281–289.<https://doi.org/10.1039/c4ta05367b>
- Mu B, Zheng Y, Wang AQ (2015) Facile fabrication of polyaniline/ kapok fber composites via a semidry method and application in adsorption and catalyst support. Cellulose 22:615–624. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-014-0506-x) doi.org/10.1007/s10570-014-0506-x
- Mu B, Tang J, Zhang L, Wang AQ (2016) Preparation, characterization and application on dye adsorption of a well-defned twodimensional superparamagnetic clay/polyaniline/Fe₃O₄ nanocomposite. Appl Clay Sci 132:7–16. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clay.2016.06.005) [clay.2016.06.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.clay.2016.06.005)
- Mu B, Tang J, Zhang L, Wang AQ (2017) Facile fabrication of superparamagnetic graphene/polyaniline/ $Fe₃O₄$ nanocomposites for fast magnetic separation and efficient removal of dye. Sci Rep 7:5347. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-05755-6>
- Muhammad A, Shah AUA, Bilal S, Rahman G (2019a) Basic Blue dye adsorption from water using polyaniline/magnetite ($Fe₃O₄$) composites: kinetic and thetmodynamic aspects. Materials 12:1764. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ma12111764>
- Muhammad A, Shah AUA, Bilal S (2019b) Comparative study of the adsorption of Acid Blue 40 on polyaniline, magnetic oxide and their composites: synthesis, characterization and application. Materials 12:2854. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ma12182854>
- Mukhta B, Mahanta D, Patil S, Madras G (2007) Synthesis and photocatalytic activity of poly(3-hexylthiophene)/TiO₂ composites. J Solid State Comun 180:2986–2989. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jssc.2007.07.017) [jssc.2007.07.017](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jssc.2007.07.017)
- Nair SS, Mishra SK, Kumar D (2019) Recent progress in conductive polymeric materials for biomedical applications. Polym Adv Technol 2019:1–22.<https://doi.org/10.1002/pat.4725>
- Nasar A, Mashkoor F (2019) Application of polyaniline-based adsorbents for dye removal from water and wastewater – a review. Environ Sci Pollution Res 26:5333–5356. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-018-3990-y) [org/10.1007/s11356-018-3990-y](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-018-3990-y)
- Nerkar NV, Kondawar SB, Brahme SK, Kim YH (2018) Polyaniline/ ZnO nanocomposites for the removal of methyl orange dye from waste water. Int J Mod Phys B 32:1840085. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1142/s0217979218400854) [org/10.1142/s0217979218400854](https://doi.org/10.1142/s0217979218400854)
- Niu B, Xu ZM (2019) A stable $Ta_3N_5@PANI$ core-shell photocatalyst: shell thickness effect, high-efficient photocatalytic performance and enhanced mechanism. J Catal. 371:175–184. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcat.2019.01.025) [org/10.1016/j.jcat.2019.01.025](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcat.2019.01.025)
- Olad A, Azhar FF, Shargh M, Jharf S (2014) Application of response surface methodology for modeling of reactive dye removal from solution using starch-montmorillonite/polyaniline nanocomposite. Polym Eng Sci 54:1595–1607. [https://doi.org/10.1002/](https://doi.org/10.1002/pen.23697) [pen.23697](https://doi.org/10.1002/pen.23697)
- Omastová M, Mičušík M (2012) Polypyrrole coating of inorganic and organic materials by chemical oxidative polymerisation. Chem Pap 66:392–414. <https://doi.org/10.2478/s11696-011-0120-4>
- Omastová M, Trchová M, Kovářová J, Stejskal J (2003) Synthesis and structural study of polypyrroles prepared in the presence of surfactants. Synth Met 138:447–455. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0379](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0379-6779(02)00498-8) [-6779\(02\)00498-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0379-6779(02)00498-8)
- Ossoss KM, Hassan MER, Al-Hussaini AS (2019) Novel Fe₂O₃@ PANI-*o*-PDA core-shell nanocomposites for photocatalytic

degradation of aromatic dyes. J Polym Res 26:199. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10965-019-1856-8) [org/10.1007/s10965-019-1856-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10965-019-1856-8)

- Othman N, Noor UM, Herman SH (2017) Efect of the deposited layer, withdrawal speed and coated length on immobilised bromothymol blue in polyaniline sol gel pH sensing sensitivity. Pertanika J Sci Technol 25:205–214.
- Ovando-Medina VM, Díaz-Florés PE, Martínez-Gutierréz H, Moreno Ruíz LA, Antonio-Carmona ID, Hernandéz-Ordoñez M (2014) Composite of cellulosic agricultural waste coated with semiconducting polypyrrole as a potential dye remover. Polym Compos 35:186–193. <https://doi.org/10.1002/pc.22649>
- Ovando-Medina VM, Vizcaino-Mercado J, Gonzáles-Ortega O, de la Garza JAR, Martinez Gutiérrez H (2015a) Synthesis of α-cellulose/polypyrrole composite for the removal of Reactive Red dye from aqueous solution: kinetics and equilibrium modeling. Polym Compos 36:312–321. [https://doi.org/10.1002/](https://doi.org/10.1002/pc.22945) [pc.22945](https://doi.org/10.1002/pc.22945)
- Ovando-Medina VM, López RG, Castillo-Reyes BE, Alonso-Dávila PA, Martínez-Gutiérerrez HM, González-Ortega O, Farias-Cepeda L (2015b) Composite of acicular rod-like ZnO nano‑ particles and semiconducting polypyrrole photoactive under visible light irradiation for methylene blue dye degradation. Colloid Polym Sci 293:3459–3469. [https://doi.org/10.1007/](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00396-015-3717-2) [s00396-015-3717-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00396-015-3717-2)
- Ovando-Medina VM, Dávila-Guzmán NE, Perez N, Déctor A (2018) A semi-conducting polypyrrole/coffee grounds waste composite for rhodamine B dye adsorption. Iran Polym J 27:171–181. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13726-018-0598-5>
- Pandimurugan R, Thambidurai S (2016) Synthesis of seaweed-ZnO-PANI hybrid composite for adsorption of methylene blue dye. J Environ Chem Eng 4:1332–1347. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2016.01.030) [jece.2016.01.030](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2016.01.030)
- Pant A, Tanwar R, Kaur B, Mandal UK (2018) A magnetically recyclable photocatalyst with commendable dye degradation activity at ambient conditions. Sci Rep 8:14700. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-32911-3) [org/10.1038/s41598-018-32911-3](https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-32911-3)
- Parashar K, Ballav N, Debnath S, Pillay K, Maity A (2016) Rapid and efficient removal of fluoride ions from aqueous solution using a polypyrrole coated hydrous tin oxide nanocomposite. J Colloid Interface Sci 476:103–118. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2016.05.013) [jcis.2016.05.013](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2016.05.013)
- Park JW, Park SJ, Kwon OS, Lee C, Jang J (2014) Polypyrrole nanotube embedded reduced graphene oxide transducer for feldeffect transistor-type H_2O_2 biosensor. Anal Chem 86:1822– 1828. <https://doi.org/10.1021/ac403770x>
- Patil MR, Shrivastava VS (2016) Adsorptive removal of methylene blue from aqueous solution of polyaniline-nickel ferrite nanocomposite: a kinetic approach. Desalin Water Treat 57:5879– 5887. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19443994.2015.1004594>
- Patra BN, Majhi D (2015) Removal of anionic dyes from water by potash alum doped polyaniline: investigation of kinetics and thermodynamic parameters of adsorption. J Phys Chem B 119:8154–8164. <https://doi.org/10.18021/acs.jpcb.5b00535>
- Pauliukaite R, Brett CMA (2008) Poly(neutral red): electrosynthesis, characterization, and application as a redox mediator. Electroanalysis 20:1275–1285. <https://doi.org/10.1002/elan.200804217>
- Pauliukaite R, Selskiene A, Malinauskas A, Brett CMA (2009) Elec‑ trosynthesis and characterisation of poly(safranine T) electro‑ active polymer flms. Thin Solid Films 517:5435–5441. [https](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tsf.2009.01.092) [://doi.org/10.1016/j.tsf.2009.01.092](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tsf.2009.01.092)
- Pei FB, Wang P, Ma EH, Yu HX, Gao CX, Yin HH, Li YY, Liu Q, Dong YH (2018) A sandwich-type amperometric immunosensor fabricated by Au@Pd ND/Fe²⁺-CS/PPy NTs and Au NPs/ $NH₂$ -GS to detect CEA sensitively via two detection methods. Biosens Bioelectron 122:231–238. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2018.09.065) [bios.2018.09.065](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2018.09.065)
- Pei FB, Wang P, Ma EH, Yang QS, Yu HX, Liu J, Yin HH, Li YY, Liu Q, Dong YH (2019) A sensitive label-free immunosensor for alpha fetoprotein detection using platinum nanodendrites loaded on functional MoS₂ hybridized polypyrrole nanotubes as signal amplifer. J Electroanal Chem 835:197–204. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jelechem.2019.01.037) doi.org/10.1016/j.jelechem.2019.01.037
- Pen JY, Huang G (2019) Selective photocatalytic degradation of tetracycline by metal-free heterojunction surface imprinted photocatalyst base on magnetic fy ash. Inorg Chem Commun 106:202–209. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.inoche.2019.06.012>
- Peng YG, Ji JL, Zhang YL, Wan HX, Chen DJ (2014) Preparation of poly(*m*-phenylenediamine)/ZnO composites and their photocatalytic activities for degradation of CI Acid Red 249 under UV and visible light irradiations. Environ Prog Sustain Energy 33:123–130. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ep.11764>
- Phan TTV, Bharathiraja S, Nguyen VT, Moorthy MS, Manivasagan P, Lee KD, Oh J (2017) Polypyrrole–methylene blue nanoparticles as a single multifunctional nanoplatform for near-infrared photo-induced therapy and photoacoustic imaging. RSC Adv 7:35027–35037. <https://doi.org/10.1039/c7ra02140b>
- Pirkarami A, Olya ME, Limaee NY (2013) Decolorization of azo dyes by photo electro adsorption process using polyaniline coated electrode. Prog Org Coat 76:682–688. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.porgcoat.2012.12.014) [porgcoat.2012.12.014](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.porgcoat.2012.12.014)
- Podasca VE, Buruiana TB, Buruiana EC (2019) Photocatalytic degradation of Rhodamine B dye by polymeric flms containing ZnO, Ag nanoparticles and polypyrrole. J Photochem Photobiol A: Chem 371:188–195. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphotochem](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphotochem.2018.11.016) [.2018.11.016](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphotochem.2018.11.016)
- Ponprapakaran K, Subramani RH, Baskaran R, Anbarasan R (2017) Synthesis, characterization, catalytic activity and solar cell study of poly (aniline-*co*-thymol blue)/metal oxide nanocomposites. Synth Met 232:144–151. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synth](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2017.07.018) [met.2017.07.018](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2017.07.018)
- Poorarjmand S, Razi MK, Mahjoub AR, Khosravi M (2019) Improving photocatalytic properties of $\text{Zn}_{0.95}\text{Ni}_{0.04}\text{Co}_{0.01}\text{O}$ modified by PANI. J Nanoanalysis 6:129–137. [https://doi.org/10.22034/](https://doi.org/10.22034/jna.2019.667136) [jna.2019.667136](https://doi.org/10.22034/jna.2019.667136)
- Prasad AR, Joseph A (2017) Synthesis, characterization and investigation of methyl orange dye removal from aqueous solutions using waterborne poly vinyl pyrrolidone (PVP) stabilized poly aniline (PANI) core–shell nanoparticles. RSC Adv 7:20960–20968. [https](https://doi.org/10.1039/c7ra01790a) [://doi.org/10.1039/c7ra01790a](https://doi.org/10.1039/c7ra01790a)
- Prokeš J, Varga M, Vrňata M, Valtera S, Stejskal J, Kopecký D (2019) Nanotubular polypyrrole: reversibility of protonation/deprotonation cycles and long-term stability. Eur Polym J 115:290–297. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eurpolymj.2018.03.037>
- Qi FF, Qian LL, Liu JJ, Li XQ, Lu LG, Xu Q (2016) A high throughput mat-based micro-solid extraction for the determination of cationic dyes in wastewater. J Chromatogr A 1460:24–32. [https](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2016.07.020) [://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2016.07.020](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2016.07.020)
- Radoičić M, Šaponjić Z, Janković IA, Ćirić-Marjanović G, Ahrenkiel P, Comora MI (2013) Improvments to the photocatalytic efficiency of polyaniline modified $TiO₂$. Appl Catal B: Environ 136:133–139.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcatb.2013.01.007>
- Radoičić M, Ćirić-Marjanović G, Spasojević V, Ahrenkiel P, Mitrić M, Novaković T, Šaponjić Z (2017) Superior photocatalytic properties of carbonized PANI/TiO₂ nanocomposites. Appl Catal B: Environ 217:155–166. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcat](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcatb.2017.05.023) [b.2017.05.023](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcatb.2017.05.023)
- Rafiqi FA, Majid K (2017) Sequestration of methylene blue (MB) dyes from aqueous solution using polyaniline and polyanilinenitroprusside composite. J Mater Sci 52:6506–6524. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10853-017-0886-z) [org/10.1007/s10853-017-0886-z](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10853-017-0886-z)
- Rakić A, Bajuk-Bogdanović D, Mojović M, Ćirić-Marjanović G, Milojević-Rakić M, Mentus S, Marjanović B, Trchová M,

 \mathcal{D} Springer

Stejskal J (2011) Oxidation of aniline in dopant-free templatefree dilute reaction media. Mater Chem Phys 127:501–510. [https](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matchemphys.2011.02.047) [://doi.org/10.1016/j.matchemphys.2011.02.047](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matchemphys.2011.02.047)

- Rasmussen SC (2018) Revisiting history of synthetic polymers: critiques and new insights. Ambix 65:356–372. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1080/0002690.2018.1512775) [org/10.1080/0002690.2018.1512775](https://doi.org/10.1080/0002690.2018.1512775)
- Razak S, Nawi MA, Haitham K (2014) Fabrication, characterization and application of a reusable immobilized $TiO₂-PANI$ photocatalyst plate for the removal of reactive red 4 dye. Appl Surf Sci 319:90–98. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2014.07.049>
- Reddy KR, Karthik KV, Prasad SBB, Soni SK, Jeong HM, Raghu AV (2016) Enhanced photocatalytic activity of nanostructure titanium dioxide/polyaniline hybrid photocatalysts. Polyhedron 120:169–174.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.poly.2016.08.029>
- Ren L, Li K, Chen XF (2009) Soft template method to synthesize polyaniline microtubes doped with methyl orange. Polym Bull 63:15–21.<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00289-009-0076-5>
- Ren YY, Lin Z, Mao XW, Tian WD, Voorhis TV, Hatton TA (2018) Superhydrophobic, surfactant-doped, conducting polymers for electrochemically reversible adsorption of organic contaminants. Adv Funct Mater 28:1801466. [https://doi.org/10.1002/](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201801466) [adfm.201801466](https://doi.org/10.1002/adfm.201801466)
- Riaz U, Ashraf SM, Aqib M (2014) Macrowave-assisted degrada‑ tion of acid orange using a conjugated polymer, polyaniline, as catalyst. Arab J Chem 7:79–86. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabj](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2013.07.001) [c.2013.07.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2013.07.001)
- Riaz U, Ashraf SNM, Raza R, Kohli K, Kashyap J (2016) Sonochemi‑ cal facile synthesis of self-assembled poly(*o*-phenylenediamine)/ cobalt ferrite nanohybrid with enhanced photocatalytic activity. Ind Eng Chem Res 55(22):6300–6309
- Riede A, Helmstedt M, Sapurina I, Stejskal J (2002) In situ polymer‑ ized polyaniline films 4. Film formation in dispersion polymerization of aniline. J Colloid Interface Sci 248:413–418. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1006/jcis.2001.8197) doi.org/10.1006/jcis.2001.8197
- Rounaghi GH, Razavipanah I, Vakili-Zarch MH, Ghanei-Motlagh M, Salavati MR (2015) Electrochemical synthesis of Alizarin Red S doped polypyrrole and its applications in designing a novel silver (I) potentiometric and voltammetric sensor. J Mol Liq 211:210– 216. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molliq.2015.06.066>
- Roy M, Mondal A, Mondal A, Das A, Mukherjee D (2019) Polyaniline supported palladium catalyzed reductive degradation dyes under mild condition. Curr Green Chem 6:69–75. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.2174/2213346106666190130101109) [org/10.2174/2213346106666190130101109](https://doi.org/10.2174/2213346106666190130101109)
- Rudajevová A, Varga M, Prokeš J, Kopecká J, Stejskal J (2015) Ther‑ mal properties of conducting polypyrrole nanotubes. Acta Phys Polonica A 128:730–736. [https://doi.org/10.12693/aphys](https://doi.org/10.12693/aphyspola.128.730) [pola.128.730](https://doi.org/10.12693/aphyspola.128.730)
- Runsewe D, Betancourt T, Irvin JA (2019) Biomedical application of electroactive polymers in electrochemical sensors: a review. Materials 12:2629. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ma12162629>
- Saghatchi H, Ansari R (2018) Application of magnetic polyaniline nanocomposite for separation of uranyl ions from aqueous solutions. Separ Sci Technol 53:2486–2499. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1080/01496395.2018.1459701) [org/10.1080/01496395.2018.1459701](https://doi.org/10.1080/01496395.2018.1459701)
- Saha S, Chaudhary N, Mittal H, Gupta G, Khanuja M (2019) Inorganic–organic nanohybrid of $MoS₂-PANI$ for advance photocatalytic application. Int Nano Lett 9:127–139. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1007/s40089-019-0267-5) [org/10.1007/s40089-019-0267-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s40089-019-0267-5)
- Sahnoun S, Boutahala M, Finqueneisel G, Zimny T (2018) Adsorption studies of an azo dye using polyaniline coated calcinated layered hydroxides. Desalin Water Treat 129:255–265. [https://](https://doi.org/10.5004/dwt.2018.22794) doi.org/10.5004/dwt.2018.22794
- Sahu K, Rahamn KH, Kar AK (2019) Synergic efect of polyaniline and ZnO to enhance the photocatalytic activity of their nanocomposite. Mater Res Express 9:095304. [https://doi.org/10.1088/2053-](https://doi.org/10.1088/2053-1591/ab2c5f)[1591/ab2c5f](https://doi.org/10.1088/2053-1591/ab2c5f)
- Salahuddin N, El-Daly H, El Sharkawy RG, Nasr BT (2018) Synthesis and efficacy of PPy/CS/GO nanocomposites for adsorption of ponceau 4R dye. Polymer 146:291–303. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polymer.2018.04.053) [org/10.1016/j.polymer.2018.04.053](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polymer.2018.04.053)
- Salavati H, Kohestani T (2013) Preparation, characterization and photochemical degradation of dyes under UV light irradiation by inorganic–organic nanocomposite. Mater Sci Semiconduct Process 16:1904–1911.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mssp.2013.07.014>
- Salehi-Barbarsad F, Derikvand E, Razaz M, Yousef R, Shirmardi A (2019) Heavy metal removal by using ZnO/organic and ZnO/ inorganic nanocomposite heterostructures. Int J Environ Anal Chem.<https://doi.org/10.1080/03067319.2019.1639685>
- Salem MA (2010) The role of polyaniline salts in the removal of direct blue 78 from aqueous solution: a kinetic study. React Funct Polym 70:707–714. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.reactfunctpolym](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.reactfunctpolym.2010.07.001) [.2010.07.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.reactfunctpolym.2010.07.001)
- Salem et al (2009) Salem MA, Al-Ghonemiy AF, Zaki AB (2009) Photocatalytic degradation of Allura red and Quinoline yellow with polyaniline/TiO₂ nanocomposite. Appl Catal B: Environ 91:59–66.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcatb.2008.05.027>
- Salem MA, Elsharkawy RG, Hablas MF (2016) Adsorption of brilliant green dye by polyaniline/silver nanocomposite: kinetic, equilibrium, and thermodynamic studies. Eur Polym J 75:577–590. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eurpolymj.2015.12.027>
- Samai B, Bhattacharya SC (2018) Conducting polymer supported cerium oxide nanoparticle: enhanced photocatalytic activity for waste water treatment. Mater Chem Phys 220:171–181. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matchemphys.2018.08.50) doi.org/10.1016/j.matchemphys.2018.08.50
- Sananmuang R, Chaiyasith WC, Wongjan K (2017) Adsorption of Reactive Dyes Red 195, Blue 222, and Yellow 145 in solution with polyaniline-chitosan membrane using batch reactor. Key Eng Mater 751:713–718. [https://doi.org/10.4028/www.scientifc](https://doi.org/10.4028/www.scientific.net/KEM.751.713) [.net/KEM.751.713](https://doi.org/10.4028/www.scientific.net/KEM.751.713)
- Sandikly N, Kassir M, El Jamal M, Takache H, Arnoux P, Mohk S, Al Iskandarani M, Roques-Carmes T (2019) Comparison of the toxicity of waters containing initially sulfaquinoxaline after photocatalytic treatment by $TiO₂$ and polyaniline $TiO₂$. Environ Technol<https://doi.org/10.1080/09593330.2019.1630485>
- Sangareswari M, Sundaram MM (2017) Development of efficiency improved polymer-modified $TiO₂$ for the photocatalytic degradation of an organic dye from waste water environment. Appl Water Sci 7:1781–1790.<https://doi.org/10.1007/s13201-015-0351-6>
- Sapurina I, Stejskal J (2008) The mechanism of the oxidative polymerization of aniline and the formation of supramolecular polyaniline structures. Polym Int 57:1295–1325. [https://doi.org/10.1002/](https://doi.org/10.1002/pi.2476) [pi.2476](https://doi.org/10.1002/pi.2476)
- Sapurina I, Riede A, Stejskal J (2001) In-situ polymerized polyaniline flms 3. Film formation. Synth Met 123:503–507. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0379-6779(01)00349-6) [org/10.1016/s0379-6779\(01\)00349-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0379-6779(01)00349-6)
- Sapurina I, Osadchev AYu, Volchek BZ, Trchová M, Riede A, Stejskal J (2002) In-situ polymerized polyaniline flms 5. Brush like chain ordering. Synth Met 129:29–37. [https://doi.org/10.19016/S0379](https://doi.org/10.19016/S0379-6779(02)00036-X) [-6779\(02\)00036-X](https://doi.org/10.19016/S0379-6779(02)00036-X)
- Sapurina I, Stejskal J, Šeděnková I, Trchová M, Kovářová J, Hromádková J, Kopecká J, Cieslar M, Abu El-Nasr A, Ayad MM (2016) Catalytic activity of polypyrrole nanotubes decorated with noble-metal nanoparticles and their conversion to carbonized analogues. Synth Met 214:14–22. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synth](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2016.01.009) [met.2016.01.009](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2016.01.009)
- Sapurina I, Li Y, Alekseeva E, Bober P, Trchová M, Morávková Z, Stejskal J (2017) Polypyrrole nanotubes: the tuning of morphology and conductivity. Polymer 113:247–258. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polymer.2017.02.064) [org/10.1016/j.polymer.2017.02.064](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polymer.2017.02.064)
- Saravanan R, Sacari E, Gracia F, Khan MM, Mosquera E, Gupta VK (2016) Conducting PANI stimulated ZnO system for visible

light photocatalytic degradation of coloured dyes. J Mol Liq 221:1029–1033. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molliq.2016.06.074>

- Sarkar K, Deb K, Debnath A, Bera A, Debnath A, Saha B (2018) Polaron localization in polyaniline through methylene blue dye interaction for tuned charge transport and optical properties. Colloid Polym Sci 296:1927–1934. [https://doi.org/10.1007/s0039](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00396-018-4419-3) [6-018-4419-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00396-018-4419-3)
- Saugo M, Brugnoni LI, Flamani DO, Saidman SB (2018) Immobili‑ zation of antibacterial metallic cations (Ga^{31}, Zn^{2+}) and $Co^{2+})$ in a polypyrrole coating formed on Nitinol. Mater Sci Eng C 86:62–69.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.msec.2018.01.009>
- Sayyah SM, Essawy AA, El-Nggar AM (2015) Kinetic studies and grafting mechanism for methyl aniline derivatives onto chitosan: highly adsorptive copolymers for dye removal fro aqueous solutions. React Funct Polym 96:50–60. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.reactfunctpolym.2015.07.005) [reactfunctpolym.2015.07.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.reactfunctpolym.2015.07.005)
- Sazou D, Deshpande PP (2017) Conducting polyaniline nanocomposite-based paints for corrosion protection of steel. Chem Pap 71:459–487. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11696-016-0044-0>
- Selvin SSP, Kumar AG, Sarala L, Rajaram R, Sathiyan A, Merlin JP, Lydia IS (2018) Photocatalytic degradation of rhodamine B using zinc oxide activated charcoal polyaniline nanocomposite and its survival assessment using aquatic animal model. ACS Sustain Chem Eng 6:258–267. [https://doi.org/10.1021/acssu](https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.7b02335) [schemeng.7b02335](https://doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.7b02335)
- Shabandokht M, Binaeian E, Tayebi HA (2016) Adsorption of food dye Acid red 18 onto polyaniline-modifed rice husk composite: isotherm and kinetic analysis. Desalin Water Treat 57:27638– 27650.<https://doi.org/10.1080/19443994.2016.1172982>
- Shah A, Akhlaq S, Sayed M, Bilal S, Ali N (2018) Synthesis and characterization of polyaniline-zirconium dioxide and polyanilinecerium dioxide composites with enhanced photocatalytic degradation of rhodamine B dye. Chem Pap 72:2523–2538. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11696-018-0494-7) doi.org/10.1007/s11696-018-0494-7
- Shahriman MS, Zain NNM, Mohamad S, Manan NSA, Yaman SM, Asman S, Raoov M (2018) Polyaniline modified magnetic nanoparticles coated with dicationic ionic liquid for effective removal of rhodamine B (RB) from aqueous solution. RSC Adv 8:33180– 33192.<https://doi.org/10.1039/c8ra06687f>
- Shanehsaz M, Seidi S, Ghorbani Y, Shoja SMR (2015) Polypyrrolecoated magnetic nanoparticles as an efficient adsorbent for RB19 synthetic textile dye: removal and kinetic study. Spectrochim Acta A 149:481–486.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.saa.2015.04.114>
- Shang M, Wang WZ, Sun SM, Ren J, Zhou L, Zhang L (2009) Efficient visible light-induced photocatalytic degradation of contaminant by spindle-like PANI/BiVO₄. J Phys Chem C 113:20228-20233. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jp9067729>
- Sharma G, Naushad M, Kumar A, Devi S, Khan MR (2015) Lantha‑ num/cadmium/polyaniline bimetallic nanocomposite for the photodegradation of organic pollutant. Iran Polym J 24:1003–1013. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13726-015-0388-2>
- Sharma V, Rekha P, Mohanty P (2016) Nanoporous hypercrosslinked polyaniline: an efficient adsorbent for the adsorptive removal of cationic and anionic dyes. J Mol Liq 222:1091–1100. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molliq.2016.07.130) [org/10.1016/j.molliq.2016.07.130](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molliq.2016.07.130)
- Shen JJ, Shahid S, Amura I, Sarihan A, Tian M (2018) Enhanced adsorption of cationic and anionic dyes from aqueous solutions by polyacid doped polyaniline. Synth Met 245:151–159. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2018.08.015) doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2018.08.015
- Shi MW, Zhang YY, Bai MD, Li BM (2017) Facile fabrication of polyaniline with coral-like nanostructure as electrode material for supercapacitors. Synth Met 233:74–78. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2017.09.007) [synthmet.2017.09.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2017.09.007)
- Shi MW, Bai MD, Li BM (2018) Acid Red 27-crosslinked polyaniline with nanofber structure as electrode material for supercapacitors.

Mater Lett 212:259–262. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matle](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matlet.2017.10.107) [t.2017.10.107](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matlet.2017.10.107)

- Shirmardi A, Teridi MAT, Azimi HR, Basirun WJ, Jamali-Sheini F, Yousefi R (2018) Enhanced photocatalytic performance of ZnSe/ PANI nanocomposites for degradation of organic and inorganic pollutants. Appl Surf Sci 462:730–738. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.appsusc.2018.06.252) [appsusc.2018.06.252](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.appsusc.2018.06.252)
- Silvestri S, Ferreira CD, Oliveira V, Varejão JMTB, Labrincha JA, Tobaldi DM (2019) Synthesis of PPy-ZnO composite used as photocatalyst for the degradation of diclofenac under simulated solar irradiation. J Photochem Photobiol A: Chem 375:261– 269.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphotochem.2019.02.034>
- Singh NB, Agarwal S, Rachna KM (2019) Methylene blue dye removal from water by nickel ferrite polyaniline nanocomposite. J Sci Ind Res 78:118–121. [http://nopr.niscair.res.in/handl](http://nopr.niscair.res.in/handle/123456789/45760) [e/123456789/45760](http://nopr.niscair.res.in/handle/123456789/45760)
- Sivakumar V, Suresh R, Giribabu K, Narayanan V (2019) Charac‑ terization and visible light driven photocatalytic activity of $(M = Bi, La) MVO₄@ poly(o-phenylene diamine) nanocom$ posite. Mater Sci Eng B 240:41–48. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.msceb.2019.01.011) [msceb.2019.01.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.msceb.2019.01.011)
- Škodová J, Kopecký D, Vrňata M, Varga M, Prokeš J, Cieslar M, Bober P, Stejskal J (2013) Polypyrrole–silver composites pre‑ pared by the reduction of silver ions with polypyrrole nanotubes. Polym Chem 4:3610–3616. [https://doi.org/10.1039/](https://doi.org/10.1039/c3py00250k) [c3py00250k](https://doi.org/10.1039/c3py00250k)
- Sobhani-Nasab A, Behpour M, Rahimi-Nasrabadi M, Ahmadi F, Pourmasoud S, Sedighi F (2019) Preparation, characterization and investigation of sonophotocatalytic activity of thulium titanate/polyaniline nanocomposites in degradation of dyes. Ultrason Sonochem 50:46–55. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultso](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultsonch.2018.08.021) [nch.2018.08.021](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ultsonch.2018.08.021)
- Soltani H, Belmokhtar A, Zeggai FZ, Benyoucef A, Bousalem S, Bachari K (2019) Copper(II) removal from aqueous solutions by PANI-clay hybrid material: fabrication, characterization, adsorption, kinetics study. J Inorg Organomet Polym Mater 29:841–851. <https://doi.org/10.1007/ss10904-018-01058-z>
- Song XF, Qin JT, Li TT, Liu G, Xia XX, Li YS, Liu Y (2019) Efficient construction and enriched adsorption-photocatalytic activity of PVA/PANI/TiO₂ recyclable hydrogel by electron beam radiation. J Appl Polym Sci 136:48516.<https://doi.org/10.1002/app.48516>
- Sousa MM, Melo MJ, Parola AJ, Morris PJT, Rzepa HS, de Melo JSS (2008) A study in mauve: unveiling Perkin's dye in historic samples. Chem Eur J 14:8507–8513. [https://doi.org/10.1002/](https://doi.org/10.1002/chem.200800718) [chem.200800718](https://doi.org/10.1002/chem.200800718)
- Spiridon MCS, Aissou K, Mumtaz M, Brochon C, Cloutet E, Fleury G, Hadziioannou G (2018) Surface relief gratings formed by microphase-separated disperse red 1 acrylate-containing diblock copolymers. Polymer 137:378–384. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polymer.2018.01.032) [polymer.2018.01.032](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polymer.2018.01.032)
- Stejskal J (2001) Colloidal dispersions of conducting polymers. J Polym Mater 18:225–258 **(WOS: 000171631800001)**
- Stejskal J (2013) Conducting polymer–silver composites. Chem Pap 67:814–848. <https://doi.org/10.2478/s11696-012-0304-6>
- Stejskal J (2015) Polymers of phenylenediamines. Prog Polym Sci 41:1–31. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.progpolymsci.2014.10.007>
- Stejskal J (2017) Conducting polymer hydrogels. Chem Pap 71:269– 291. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11696-016-0072-9>
- Stejskal J (2018) Strategies towards the control of one-dimensional polypyrrole morphology and conductivity. Polym Int 67:1461– 1465.<https://doi.org/10.1002/pi.5654>
- Stejskal J, Bober P (2018) Conducting polymer colloids, hydrogels, and cryogels: common start ro various destinations. Colloid Polym Sci 296:989–994.<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00396-018-4303-1>
- Stejskal J, Gilbert RG (2002) Polyaniline. Preparation of a conducting polymer (IUPAC technical report). Pure Appl Chem 74:857–867. <https://doi.org/10.1351/pac200274050857>
- Stejskal J, Sapurina I (2005) Polyaniline: thin films and colloidal dispersions. Pure Appl Chem 77:815–826. [https://doi.org/10.1351/](https://doi.org/10.1351/pac200577050815) [pac200577050815](https://doi.org/10.1351/pac200577050815)
- Stejskal J, Trchová M (2018) Conducting polypyrrole nanotubes: a review. Chem Pap 72:1563–1595. [https://doi.org/10.1007/s1169](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11696-018-0394x) [6-018-0394x](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11696-018-0394x)
- Stejskal J, Sapurina I, Prokeš J, Zemek J (1999) In-situ polymerized polyaniline flms. Synth Met 105:195–202. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/s379-6779(99)00105-8) [org/10.1016/s379-6779\(99\)00105-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/s379-6779(99)00105-8)
- Stejskal J, Trchová M, Prokeš J, Sapurina I (2001) Brominated polyaniline. Chem Mater 13:4083–4086. [https://doi.org/10.1021/](https://doi.org/10.1021/cm011059n) [cm011059n](https://doi.org/10.1021/cm011059n)
- Stejskal J, Hlavatá D, Holler P, Trchová M, Prokeš J, Sapurina I (2004a) Polyaniline prepared in the presence of various acids: a conductivity study. Polym Int 53:294–300. [https://doi.org/10.1002/](https://doi.org/10.1002/pi.1406) [pi.1406](https://doi.org/10.1002/pi.1406)
- Stejskal J, Trchová M, Ananieva IA, Janča J, Prokeš J, Fedorova S, Sapurina I (2004b) Poly(aniline-*co*-pyrrole): powders, flms and colloids. Thermophoretic mobility of colloidal particles. Synth Met 146:29–36.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2004.06.013>
- Stejskal J, Prokeš J, Trchová M (2008a) Reprotonation of polyaniline: a route to various conducting polymer materials. React Funct Polym 68:1355–1361. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.reactfunctpolym](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.reactfunctpolym.2008.06.012) [.2008.06.012](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.reactfunctpolym.2008.06.012)
- Stejskal J, Sapurina I, Trchová M, Konyushenko EN (2008b) Oxida‑ tion of aniline: polyaniline granules, nanotubes, and oligoaniline microspheres. Macromolecules 41:3530–3536. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1021/ma702601q) [org/10.1021/ma702601q](https://doi.org/10.1021/ma702601q)
- Stejskal J, Trchová M, Blinova NV, Konyushenko EN, Reynaud S, Prokeš J (2008c) The reaction of polyaniline with iodine. Polymer 49:180–185. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polymer.2007.11.023>
- Stejskal J, Sapurina I, Trchová M (2010) Polyaniline nanostructures and the role of aniline oligomers in their formation. Prog Polym Sci 35:1420–1481. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.progpolyms](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.progpolymsci.2010.07.006) [ci.2010.07.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.progpolymsci.2010.07.006)
- Stejskal J, Sapurina I, Trchová M, Šeděnková I, Kovářová J, Kopecká J, Prokeš J (2015) Coaxial conducting polymer nanotubes: polypyrrole nanotubes coated with polyaniline or poly(*p*-phe‑ nylenediamine) and products of their carbonization. Chem Pap 69:1341–1349.<https://doi.org/10.1515/chempap-2015-0152>
- Stejskal J, Trchová M, Bober P, Morávková Z, Kopecký D, Vrňata M, Prokeš J, Varga M, Watzlová E (2016) Polypyrrole salts and bases: superior conductivity of nanotubes and their stability towards the loss of conductivity by deprotonation. RSC Adv 6:88382–88391. <https://doi.org/10.1039/c6ra19461c>
- Stejskal J, Bober P, Trchová M, Kovalcik A, Hodan J, Htromádková J, Prokeš J (2017) Polyaniline cryogels supported with poly(vinyl alcohol): soft and conducting. Macromolecules 50:972–978. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.macromol.6b02526>
- Stejskal J, Acharya U, Bober P, Hajná M, Trchová M, Mičušík M, Omastová M, Pašti I, Gavrilov N (2019) Surface modifcation of tungsten disulfde with polypyrrole for enhancement of the conductivity and its impact on hydrogen evolution reaction. Appl Surf Sci 492:497–503. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsus](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2019.06.175) [c.2019.06.175](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2019.06.175)
- Stoikov DI, Porfrjeva AV, Shurpik DN, Stoikov II, Evtyugin GA (2019) Electrochemical DNA sensors on the basis of electropolymerized thionine and Azure B with addition of pillar[5]arene as an electron transfer mediator. Russ Chem Bull 68:431–437. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11172-019-2404-8>
- Suba V, Rathika G (2016) Novel adsorbents for the removal of dyes and metals from aqueous solution—a review. J Adv Phys 5:277–294. <https://doi.org/10.1166/jap.2016.1269>
- Subramaniam MN, Goh PS, Lau WJ, Ismail AF, Gursoy M, Karaman M (2019) Synthesis of Titania nanotubes/polyaniline via rotating bed-plasma enhanced chemical vapor deposition for enhanced visible light degradation. Appl Surf Sci 484:740–750. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2019.04.118) doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2019.04.118
- Sukchuay T, Kanatharana P, Wannapob R, Thavarungkul P, Bunkoed O (2015) Polypyrrole/silica/magnetite nanoparticles as a sorbent for the extraction of sulfonamides from water samples. J Sep Sci 38:3921–3927.<https://doi.org/10.1002/jssc.201500766>
- Sultana I, Rahman MM, Wang JZ, Wang CY, Wallace GG (2012a) Allpolymer battery system based on polypyrrole (PPy)/para (toluene sulfonic acid) (*p*TS) and polypyrrole (PPy)/indigo carmine (IC) free standing flms. Electrochim Acta 83:209–215. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2012.08.043) [org/10.1016/j.electacta.2012.08.043](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2012.08.043)
- Sultana I, Rahman MM, Wang JZ, Wang CY, Wallace GG, Liu HK (2012b) Indigo carmine (IC) doped polypyrrole (PPy) as a freestanding polymer electrode for lithium secondary battery application. Solid State Ionics 215:29–35. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssi.2012.03.034) [ssi.2012.03.034](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssi.2012.03.034)
- Sun XF, Sun QH, Gong QH, Gao TT, Zhou GW (2019a) Double-shell structural polyaniline-derived TiO₂ hollow spheres for enhanced photocatalytic activity. Transit Met Chem 44:555–564. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11243-019-00312-8) doi.org/10.1007/s11243-019-00312-8
- Sun BJ, Ma WJ, Wang N, Xu P, Zhang LJ, Wang BN, Zhao HH, Lin KYA, Du YC (2019b) Polyaniline: a new metal-free-catalyst for peroxomonosulfate activation with highly efficient and durable removal of organic pollutants. Environ Sci Technol 53:9771– 9780. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.9b03374>
- Supriya S, Palanisamy PN (2016) Adsorptive removal of acid orange 7 from industrial effluents using activated carbon and conducting polymer composite – a comparative study. Ind J Chem Technol 23:506–512 **(WOS: 000392458700008)**
- Supriya S, Palanisamy PN (2017) Preparation, characterization and removal of hazardous reactive violet dye from aqueous solution using activated carbon and electroactive conducting polymer—a comparative study. Desalin Water Treat 78:281–291. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.5004/dwt.2017.20746) [org/10.5004/dwt.2017.20746](https://doi.org/10.5004/dwt.2017.20746)
- Sushma C, Kumar SG (2017) Advancements in the zinc oxide nanomaterials for efficient photocatalysis. Chem Pap 71:2023-2042. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11696-017-0217-5>
- Tahir N, Bhatti HN, Iqbal M, Noreen S (2017) Biopolymers compos‑ ites with peanut hull waste biomass and application for crystal violet adsorption. Int J Biol Macromol 94:210–220. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2016.10.013) [org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2016.10.013](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2016.10.013)
- Talikowska M, Fu XX, Lisak G (2019) Application of conducting polymers to wound care and skin tissue engineering: a review. Biosens Bioelectron 135:50–63. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2019.04.001) [bios.2019.04.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bios.2019.04.001)
- Tang TT, Li K, Dai L, Zhou S, Zhang HB, Jia JP (2019a) Visible-light driven conversion of pollutants into hydrogen and electricity based on a polyaniline dynamic electrode. J Electrochem Soc 166:F399–F405. <https://doi.org/10.1149/2.0831906jes>
- Tang YH, Zhou P, Wang K, Lin F, Lai JP, Chao YG, Li HX, Guo SJ (2019b) BiOCl/ultrathin polyaniline core/shell nanosheets with a sensitization mechanism for efficient visible-light-driven photocatalysis. Sci China Mater 62:95–102. [https://doi.org/10.1007/](https://doi.org/10.1007/s40843-018-9284-0) [s40843-018-9284-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s40843-018-9284-0)
- Tanwar R, Mandal UK (2019) Photocatalytic activity of $\text{Ni}_{0.5}\text{ZnO}_{0.5}$ $Fe₂O₄$ @polyaniline-decorated BiOCl for azo dye degradation under visible light-integrated role and degradation kinetics interpretation. RSC Adv 9:8977–8993. [https://doi.org/10.1039/](https://doi.org/10.1039/c9ra00548j) [c9ra00548j](https://doi.org/10.1039/c9ra00548j)
- Tanwar R, Kumar S, Mandal UK (2017) Photocatalytic activity of PANI/Fe⁰ doped BiOCl under visible light-degradation of Congo red dye. J Photochem Photobiol A-Chem 333:105–116. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphotochem.2016.10.022) doi.org/10.1016/j.jphotochem.2016.10.022
- Tanzif M, Karimipour M, Mirchenari S (2016) Removal of Congo red anionic dye from aqueous solution using polyaniline/ $TiO₂$ and polypyrrole/TiO₂ nanocomposites: isotherm, kinetic, and thermodynamic studies. Int J Eng, Trans C 29:1659–1669. [https://](https://doi.org/10.5829/idosi.ije.2016.29.12c.04) doi.org/10.5829/idosi.ije.2016.29.12c.04
- Tanzifi M, Hosseini SH, Kiadehi AD, Olazar M, Karimipour K, Rezaiemehr R, Ali I (2017) Artificial neural network optimization for methyl orange adsorption onto polyaniline nano-adsorbent: kinetic, isotherm and thermodynamic studies. J Mol Liq 244:189–200.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molliq.2017.08.122>
- Tanzif M, Yaraki MT, Kiadehi AD, Hosseini SH, Olazar M, Bharti AK, Agarwal S, Gupta VK, Kazemi A (2018a) Adsorption of Amide Black 10B from aqueous solution using polyaniline/ $SiO₂$ nanocomposite: experimental investigation and artifcial neural network modeling. J Colloid Interface Sci 510:246–261. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2017.09.055) doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2017.09.055
- Tanzif M, Yaraki MT, Karami M, Karimi S, Kiadehi AD, Karimi‑ pour K, Wang SB (2018b) Modelling of dye adsorption from aqueous solution on polyaniline/carboxymethyl cellulose/ $TiO₂$ nanocomposites. J Colloid Interface Sci 519:154–173. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2018.02.059) doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2018.02.059
- Tanzif M, Esmizadeh E, Bazgir H, Nazari A, Vahidifar A (2019) Adsorption of methylene blue dye from aqueous solution using polyaniline/xanthan gum nanocomposite: kinetic and isotherm studies. J Polym Compos 7:17–26.
- Tavoli F, Alizadeh N (2013) Optical ammonia gas sensor based on nanostructured dye-doped polypyrrole. Sens Actuat B-Chem 176:761–767.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.snb.2012.09.013>
- Tavoli F, Alizadeh N (2014) In-situ UV-vis spectroelectrochemical study of dye doped nanostructure polypyrrole as electrochromic flm. J Electroanal Chem 720–721:128–133. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jelechem.2014.03.022) [org/10.1016/j.jelechem.2014.03.022](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jelechem.2014.03.022)
- Tayebi HA, Dalirandeh Z, Rad AS, Mirabi A, Binaeian E (2016) Synthesis of polyaniline/ $Fe₃O₄$ magnetic nanoparticles for removal of reactive red 198 from textile waste water: kinetic, isotherm, and thermodynamic studies. Desalin Water Treat 57:22551–22563. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19943994.2015.113323>
- Teklu T, Wangatia LM, Alemayehu E (2019) Removal of Pb(II) from aqueous media using adsorption onto polyaniline coated sisal fbers. J Vinyl Additive Technol 25:189–197. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1002/vnl.21652) [org/10.1002/vnl.21652](https://doi.org/10.1002/vnl.21652)
- Tie J, Fang X, Wang X, Zhang Y, Gu T, Deng S, Li G, Tang D (2017) Adsorptive removal of a reactive azo dye using polyaniline-intercalated bentonite. Pol J Environ Stud 26(3):1259–1268. [https://](https://doi.org/10.15244/pjoes/67554) doi.org/10.15244/pjoes/67554
- Torabinejad A, Nasirizadeh N, Yazdanshenas ME, Tayebi HA (2017) Synthesis of conductive polymer-coated mesoporous MCM-41 for textile dye removal from aqueous media. J Nanostruct Chem 7:217–229. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40097-017-0232-7>
- Trchová M, Stejskal J (2011) Polyaniline: the infrared spectroscopy of conducting polymer nanotubes (IUPAC technical report). Pure Appl Chem 83:1803–1817. [https://doi.org/10.1351/](https://doi.org/10.1351/pac-rep-10-02-01) [pac-rep-10-02-01](https://doi.org/10.1351/pac-rep-10-02-01)
- Trchová M, Stejskal J (2018) Resonance Raman spectroscopy of conducting polypyrrole nanotubes: disordered surface versus ordered body. J Phys Chem A 122:9298–9306. [https://doi.org/10.1021/](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpca.8b09794) [acs.jpca.8b09794](https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jpca.8b09794)
- Trchová M, Šeděnková I, Konyushenko EN, Stejskal J, Holler P, Ćirić-Marjanović G (2006) Evolution of polyaniline nanotubes: the oxidation of aniline in water. J Phys Chem B 110:9461–9468. <https://doi.org/10.1021/jp057528g>
- Trchová M, Konyushenko EN, Stejskal J, Kovářová J, Ćirić-Marjanović G (2009) The conversion of polyaniline nanotubes to nitrogencontaining carbon nanotubes and their comparison with multiwall carbon nanotubes. Polym Degrad Stab 94:929–938. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polymdegradstab.2009.03.001) doi.org/10.1016/j.polymdegradstab.2009.03.001
- Trung VQ, Trang NTH, Thi TM, Vorayuth K, Nghia NM, Tuan MA (2018) Synthesis and properties of $Fe₃O₄$ polyaniline nanomaterial and its ability of removing arsenic in wastewater. Mater Trans 59:1095–1100. [https://doi.org/10.2320/matertrans.md201](https://doi.org/10.2320/matertrans.md201703) [703](https://doi.org/10.2320/matertrans.md201703)
- Tuo X, Li BR, Yu XH, Chen CL, Huang ZL, Cao H, Huang YN, Li L (2018) Facile synthesis of magnetic polypyrrole composite nanofibers and their application in Cr(VI) removal. Polym Compos 39:1507–1513.<https://doi.org/10.1002/pc.24091>
- Umoren SA, Solomon MM (2019) Protective polymeric films for industrial substrates: a critical review on past and recent applications with conducting polymers and polymer composites/nanocomposites. Prog Mater Sci 104:380–450. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.prmatsci.2019.04.002) [prmatsci.2019.04.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.prmatsci.2019.04.002)
- Vaez M, Alijani S, Omidkhah M, Moghaddam AZ (2018) Synthesis, characterization, and optimization of N-TiO₂/PANI nanocomposite for photodegradation of acid dye under visible light. Polym Compos 39:4605–4616.<https://doi.org/10.1002/pc.24574>
- Valtera S, Prokeš J, Kopecká J, Vrňata M, Trchová M, Varga M, Stejskal J, Kopecký D (2017) Dye-stimulated control of conducting polypyrrole morphology. RSC Adv 7:51495–51505. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1039/c7ra10027b) [org/10.1039/c7ra10027b](https://doi.org/10.1039/c7ra10027b)
- Varga M, Kopecká J, Morávková Z, Křivka I, Trchová M, Stejskal J, Prokeš J (2015) Efect of oxidant on electronic transport in polypyrrole nanotubes synthesized in the presence of methyl orange. J Polym Sci, Part B: Polym Phys 53:1147–1159. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1002/polb.23755) doi.org/10.1002/polb.23755
- Varga M, Kopecký D, Kopecká J, Křivka I, Hanuš J, Zhigunov A, Trchová M, Vrňata M, Prokeš J (2017) The ageing of polypyr‑ role nanotubes synthesized with methyl orange. Eur Polym J 96:176–189. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eurpolymj.2017.08.052>
- Vidya J, Balamurugan P (2019a) Photocatalytic degradation of methylene blue using PANi-NiO nanocomposite under visible light irradiation. Mater Res Express 6:0950c8. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1088/2053-1591/ab34a3) [org/10.1088/2053-1591/ab34a3](https://doi.org/10.1088/2053-1591/ab34a3)
- Vidya J, Balamurugan P (2019b) Photocatalytic degradation of meth‑ ylene blue using PANi/Ceria nanocomposite under visible light irradiation. Desalin Water Treat 156:349–356. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.5004/dwt.2019.23934) [org/10.5004/dwt.2019.23934](https://doi.org/10.5004/dwt.2019.23934)
- Vidya J, John Bosco A, Haribaaskar K, Balamurugan P (2019) Pol‑ yaniline-BiVO₄ nanoconmposite as an efficient adsorbent for the removal of methyl orange from aqueous solution. Mater Sci Semicond Process 103:104645. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mssp.2019.104645) [mssp.2019.104645](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mssp.2019.104645)
- Wang F, Min SX, Han YQ, Feng L (2010) Visible-light-induced photocatalytic degradation of methylene blue with polyaniline-sensitized $TiO₂$ composite photocatalysts. Superlattices Microstruct 48:170–180. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spmi.2010.06.009>
- Wang YJ, Yang C, Liu P (2011) Acid blue AS doped polypyrrole (PPy/ AS) nanomaterials with diferent morphologies as electrode materials for supercapacitors. Chem Eng J 172:1137–1144. [https](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2011.06.061) [://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2011.06.061](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2011.06.061)
- Wang HL, Zhao DY, Jiang WF (2012) Synthesis and photocatalytic activity of poly-*o*-phenylenediamine (PoPD)/TiO₂ composite under VIS-light irradiation. Synth Met 162:296–302. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2011.12.009) doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2011.12.009
- Wang YJ, Wang X, Yang C, Mu B, Liu P (2013a) Efect of Acid Blue BRL on morphology and electrochemical properties of polypyrrole materials. Powder Technol 235:901–908. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.powtec.2012.11.049) doi.org/10.1016/j.powtec.2012.11.049
- Wang QZ, Hui J, Li JJ, Cai YX, Yin SQ, Wang FP, Su BT (2013b) Photodegradation of methyl orange with PANI-modifed BiOCl photocatalyst under visible light irradiation. Appl Surf Sci 283:577–583.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2013.06.149>
- Wang HL, Zhao DY, Jiang WF (2013c) VIS-light-induced photocatalytic degradation of methylene blue (MB) dye using $PoPD/TiO₂$

composite photocatalysts. Desalin Water Treat 51:2826–2835. <https://doi.org/10.1080/19443994.2012.750789>

- Wang YJ, Liu P, Yang C, Mu B, Wang AQ (2013d) Improving capacitance performance of attapulgite/polypyrrole composite by introducing rhodamine B. Electrochim Acta 89:422–428. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2012.11.065) [org/10.1016/j.electacta.2012.11.065](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2012.11.065)
- Wang WZ, Xu JH, Zhang L, Sun SM (2014) Bi₂WO₄/PANI: an efficient visible-light-induced photocatalytic composite. Catal Today 224:147–153.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cattod.2013.11.030>
- Wang N, Li JJ, Feng JT, Yan W (2015a) Synthesis of polyaniline TiO₂ composite with excellent adsorption performance on acid red G. RSC Adv 5:21132–21141. <https://doi.org/10.1039/c4ra16910g>
- Wang Y, Gai LG, Ma WY, Jiang HH, Peng XQ, Zhao LC (2015b) Ultrasound-assisted catalytic degradation of methyl orange with $Fe₃O₄/polyaniline$ in near neutral solution. Ind Eng Chem Res 54:2279–2289.<https://doi.org/10.1021/ie504242k>
- Wang W, Cai K, Wu XF, Shao XH, Yang XJ (2017) A novel poly(*m*phenylenediamine)/reduced graphene oxide/nickel ferrite magnetic adsorbent with excellent removal ability of dyes and Cr(VI). J Alloys Compd 722:532–543. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jallc](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jallcom.2017.06.069) [om.2017.06.069](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jallcom.2017.06.069)
- Wang GQ, Liu JQ, Dong WN, Yan C, Zhang W (2018a) Nitrogen/ sulfur co-doped porous carbon nanosheets and its electrochemical performance. Acta Phys Sinica 67:238103. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.7498/aps.67.20181524) [org/10.7498/aps.67.20181524](https://doi.org/10.7498/aps.67.20181524)
- Wang HF, Duan MM, Guo Y, Wang CY, Shi ZT, Liu JD, Lv JH (2018b) Graphene oxide edge grafting of polyaniline composite: an efficient adsorbent for methylene blue and methyl orange. Water Sci Technol 77:2751–2760.<https://doi.org/10.2166/wst.2018.250>
- Wang C, Guo ZP, Hong P, Gao J, Guo Y, Gu C (2018c) A novel method of synthesis of polyaniline and its application for catalytic degradation of atrazine in a Fenton-like system. Chemosphere 197:576–584. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemospher](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2018.01.050) [e.2018.01.050](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2018.01.050)
- Wang ML, Cui MZ, Liu WF, Liu XG (2019a) Highly dispersed conductive polypyrrole hydrogels as sensitive sensor for simultaneous determination of ascorbic acid, dopamine and uric acid. J Electroanal Chem 832:174–181. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jelec](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jelechem.2018.10.057) [hem.2018.10.057](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jelechem.2018.10.057)
- Wang ML, Shi HF, Ciu MZ, Liu WF, Liu XG (2019b) Ultrasensitive electrochemical determination of Sunset Yellow in foods using size-tunable nitrogen-doped carbon spheres. J Electrochem Soc 166:B13–B22.<https://doi.org/10.1149/2.1151816jes>
- Wang L, Li X, Tang ZC, Zhou N, Yu ZS, Dong YZ, Li XZ, Wei DG, Dong YL, Li QH, Liu P (2019c) Preparation and photocatalytic performance of $Bi_5O_7I/PANI$ composites. Chin J Inorg Chem 35:271–276. <https://doi.org/10.11862/cjic.2019.047>
- Wang J, Hao XY, Jiang YX, DE Zhang, Ren LZ, Gong JY, Wu XJ, Zhang YY, Tong ZW (2019d) Synthesis, structure, and photocatalytic activity of PANI/BiOCl nanocomposites. Mater Res Exp 6:0850c1. <https://doi.org/10.1088/2053-1591/ab1fa5>
- Wang LC, Zhang CG, Jiao X, Yuan ZH (2019e) Polypyrrole-based hybrid nanostructures grown on textile for wearable supercapacitors. Nano Res 12:1129–1137. [https://doi.org/10.1007/s1227](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12274-019-2360-5) [4-019-2360-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12274-019-2360-5)
- Wang YZ, Liu YX, Xia K, Zhang Y, Yang JL (2019f) NiCo₂S₄ nanoparticles anchoring on polypyrrole nanotubes for high-performance supercapacitor electrodes. J Electroanal Chem 840:242– 248. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jelechem.2019.03.076>
- Wei M, Dai TY, Lu Y (2010) Controlled fabrication of nanostructured polypyrrole on ion association template: tubes, rods and networks. Synth Met 160:849–854. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2010.01.032) [synthmet.2010.01.032](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.synthmet.2010.01.032)
- Wei ST, Hu XL, Liu HL, Wang Q, He CY (2015) Rapid degradation of Congo red by molecularly imprinted polypyrrole coated magnetic $TiO₂$ nanoparticles in dark and at ambient conditions.

J Hazard Mater 294:168–176. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazm](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2015.03.067) [at.2015.03.067](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2015.03.067)

- Wei WL, Du PC, Liu D, Wang Q, Liu P (2018) Facile one-pot synthesis of well-defned coaxial sulfur/polypyrrole nanocomposites as cathodes for long-cycling lithium–sulfur batteries. Nanoscale 10:13037–13044.<https://doi.org/10.1039/c8nr01530a>
- Wu MC, Zhao TS, Zhang RH, Wei L, Jiang HR (2018) Carbonized tubular polypyrrole with high activity for the Br₂/Br[−] redox reaction in zinc-bromine fow batteries. Electrochim Acta 284:569– 576. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2018.07.192>
- Wu HH, Chang CW, Lu D, Maeda K, Hu CC (2019) Synergistic efect of hydrochloric and phytic acid doping on polyaniline-coupled $g - C_3 N_4$ nanosheets for photocatalytic Cr(VI) reduction and dye degradation. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 11:35702–35712. [https](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.9b10555) [://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.9b10555](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.9b10555)
- Würthner F, Kaiser TE, Saha-Möller CR (2011) J-Aggregates: from serendipitous discovery to supramolecular engineering of functional dye materials. Angew Chem Int Ed 50:3376–3410. [https](https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.201002307) [://doi.org/10.1002/anie.201002307](https://doi.org/10.1002/anie.201002307)
- Xiao DJ, Ma J, Chen CL, Luo QM, Ma J, Zheng LR, Zuo X (2018) Oxygen-doped carbonaceous polypyrrole nanotubes-supported Ag nanoparticle as electrocatalyst for oxygen reduction reaction in alkaline solution. Mater Res Bull 105:184–191. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matresbull.2018.04.030) [org/10.1016/j.matresbull.2018.04.030](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matresbull.2018.04.030)
- Xie HF, Yan M, Zhang Q, Qu HX, Kong JM (2017) Hemin based biomimetic synthesis of PANI@iron oxide and its adsorption of dyes. Desalin Water Treat 67:346–356. [https://doi.org/10.5004/](https://doi.org/10.5004/dwt.2017.20409) [dwt.2017.20409](https://doi.org/10.5004/dwt.2017.20409)
- Xin SC, Yang N, Zhao J, Li L, Teng C (2017) Three-dimensional polypyrrole-derived carbon nanotube framework for dye adsorption and electrochemical supercapacitor. Appl Surf Sci 414:218– 223. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2017.04.109>
- Xin SC, Yang N, Gao F, Zhao J, Li L, Teng C (2018) Free-stand‑ ing and fexible polypyrrole nanotube/reduced graphene oxide hybrid flm with promising thermoelectric performance. Mater Chem Phys 212:440–445. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matchemphy](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matchemphys.2018.03.025) [s.2018.03.025](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matchemphys.2018.03.025)
- Xing JY, Yang B, Shen Y, Wang ZH, Wang F, Shi XF, Zhang ZW (2019) Selective removal of Acid Fuchsin from aqueous solutions by rapid adsorption onto polypyrrole crosslinked cellulose/ gelatin hydrogels. J Dispers Sci Technol 40:1591–1599. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1080/01932691.2018.1518147) doi.org/10.1080/01932691.2018.1518147
- Xu J, Wang DX, Fan LL, Yuan Y, Wei W, Liu R, Gu SJ, Xu WL (2015) Fabric electrodes coated with polypyrrole nanorods for fexible supercapacitor application prepared via self-degraded template. Org Electron 26:292–299. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.orgel.2015.07.054) [orgel.2015.07.054](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.orgel.2015.07.054)
- Xu CM, Wang HY, Deng J, Wang Y (2018) High-performance fexible redox supercapacitors induced by methylene blue with a wide voltage window. Sustain Energy Fuels 2:357–360. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1039/c7se00492c) [org/10.1039/c7se00492c](https://doi.org/10.1039/c7se00492c)
- Xu YQ, Gao ZY, Chen W, Wang E, Li Y (2019a) Preparation and application of malachite green molecularly imprinted/gold nanoparticle composite flm-modifed glassy carbon electrode. Ionics 25:1177–1185.<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11581-018-2778-x>
- Xu H, Zhang YJ, Cheng Y, Tian WG, Zhao ZT, Tang J (2019b) Poly‑ aniline attapulgite supported nanoscale zero-valent iron for the rival removal of azo dyes in aqueous solution. Adsorpt Sci Technol 37:217–235. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0263617418822917>
- Xu WJ, Chen YZ, Kang JX, Li BJ (2019c) Synthesis of polyaniline/lignosulfonate for highly efficient removal of acid red 94 from aqueous solution. Polym Bull 76:4103–4116. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00289-018-2586-5) [org/10.1007/s00289-018-2586-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s00289-018-2586-5)
- Xue YP, Lu XF, Xu Y, Bian XJ, Kong LR, Wang C (2010) Controlled fabrication of polypyrrole capsules and nanotubes in the

presence of Rhodamine B. Polym Chem 1:1602–1605. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1039/c0py00305k) doi.org/10.1039/c0py00305k

- Yan W, Han J (2007) Synthesis and formation mechanism study of rectangular-sectioned polypyrrole micro/nanotubules. Polymer 48:6782–6790.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.polymer.2007.09.026>
- Yan B, Chen ZH, Cai L, Chen ZM, Fu JW, Xu Q (2015) Fabrication of polyaniline hydrogel: synthesis, characterization and adsorption of methylene blue. Appl Surf Sci 356:39–47. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2015.08.024) [org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2015.08.024](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2015.08.024)
- Yan C, Zhang Z, Wang W, Ju T, She H, Wang Q (2018) Synthesis and characterization of polyaniline-moffed BiOI: a visible-lightresponse photocatalysts. J Mater Sci: Mater Electron 29:18343– 18351.<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10854-018-9948-5>
- Yang YJ (2016) Facile synthesis of poly(Safranine T)/reduced graphene oxide nanocomposite for supercapacitors with wide potential window in aqueous neutral electrolyte. Fuller Nanotub Carbon Nanostruct 24:243–248. [https://doi.org/10.1080/15363](https://doi.org/10.1080/1536383x.2016.1146708) [83x.2016.1146708](https://doi.org/10.1080/1536383x.2016.1146708)
- Yang Z, Chen ZH (2019) Thermally doped polypyrrole nanotubes with sulfuric acid for flexible all-solid-state supercapacitors. Nanotechnology 30:245402. [https://doi.org/10.1088/1361-6528/ab0be](https://doi.org/10.1088/1361-6528/ab0be7) [7](https://doi.org/10.1088/1361-6528/ab0be7)
- Yang XM, Zhu ZX, Dai TY, Lu Y (2005) Facile fabrication of functional polypyrrole nanotubes via a reactive self-degraded template. Macromol Rapid Commun 26:1736–1740. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1002/marc.200500514) [org/10.1002/marc.200500514](https://doi.org/10.1002/marc.200500514)
- Yang SW, Ye CC, Song X, He L, Liao F (2014) Theoretical calculation based synthesis of a poly(p -phenylenediamine)-Fe₃O₄ composite: a magnetically recyclable photocatalysts with high selectivity for acid dyes. RSC Adv 4:54810–54818. [https://doi.org/10.1039/](https://doi.org/10.1039/c4ra11138a) [c4ra11138a](https://doi.org/10.1039/c4ra11138a)
- Yang CL, Wei HG, Guan LT, Guo J, Wang YR, Yan XR, Zhang X, Wei SY, Guo ZH (2015) Polymer nanocomposites for energy storage, energy saving, and anticorrosion. J Mater Chem A 3:14929–14941. <https://doi.org/10.1039/c5ta02707a>
- Yang CY, Zhang PF, Nautiyal A, Li SH, Liu N, Yin JL, Deng KL, Zhang XY (2019) Tunable three-dimensional nanostructured conductive polymer hydrogels for energy-storage applications. ACS Appl Mater Interfaces 11:4258–4267. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.8b19180) [org/10.1021/acsami.8b19180](https://doi.org/10.1021/acsami.8b19180)
- Yao TJ, Jia WJ, Tong X, Feng Y, Qi Y, Zhan X, Wu J (2018) Onestep preparation on nanobeads-based polypyrrole hydrogel by a reactive template method and their applications in adsorption and catalysis. J Colloid Interface Sci 525:214–221. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2018.05.052) [org/10.1016/j.jcis.2018.05.052](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2018.05.052)
- Yashas SR, Sandeep S, Shivakumar BP, Swamy NK (2019) A matrix of perovskite micro-seeds and polypyrrole nanotubes tethered laccase/graphite biosensor for sensitive quantification of 2,4-dichlorophenol in wastewater. Anal Meth 11:4511–4519. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1039/c9ay01468c) [org/10.1039/c9ay01468c](https://doi.org/10.1039/c9ay01468c)
- Ye LJ, Zhang T, Shao SW, Yang L, Guan WS (2019a) Synthesis of poly-*o*-phenylenediamine (PoPD)/znWO₄ supported on the flyash cenospheres with enhanced photocatalytic performance under visible light. Mater Lett 236:370–373. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matlet.2018.10.137) [matlet.2018.10.137](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matlet.2018.10.137)
- Ye X, Xu QC, Xu J (2019b) Oxidant-templating fabrication of pure polypyrrole hydrogel beads as a highly efficient dye adsorbent. RSC Adv 9:5895–5900.<https://doi.org/10.1039/c9ra00209j>
- Yihan S, Mingming L, Guo ZG (2018) Ag nanoparticles loading of polypyrrole-coated superwetting mesh for on-demand separation of oil-water mixtures and catalytic reduction of aromatic dyes. J Colloid Interface Sci 527:187–194. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2018.05.048) [jcis.2018.05.048](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2018.05.048)
- Yu WJ, Cheng Y, Zou T, Liu Y, Wu K, Peng N (2018) Preparation of BiPO4-polyaniline hybrid and its enhanced photocatalytic

performance. Nano 13:1850009. [https://doi.org/10.1142/s1793](https://doi.org/10.1142/s1793292018500091) [292018500091](https://doi.org/10.1142/s1793292018500091)

- Yu J, Pang ZG, Zheng CH, Zhou TC, Zhang J, Zhou HM, Wei QF (2019) Cotton fabric finished by PANI/TiO₂ with multifunctions of conductivity, anti-ultraviolet and photocatalysis activity. Appl Surf Sci 470:84–90. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsus](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2018.11.112) [c.2018.11.112](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2018.11.112)
- Yuan XJ, Floresyona D, Aubert PH, Bui TT, Remita S, Ghosh S, Brisset F, Goubart F, Remita H (2019) Photocatalytic degradation of organic pollutant with polypyrrole nanostructures under UV and visible light. Appl Catal B: Environ 242:284–292. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcatb.2018.10.002) doi.org/10.1016/j.apcatb.2018.10.002
- Zang LM, Liu QF, Yang C, Chen J, Qiu JH, Song G (2018) Alizarin red: a reactive dye to enhance nanoengineered polypyrrole with high electrochemical energy storage. Polym Bull 75:3311–3323. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00289-017-2211-z>
- Zare EN, Motahari A, Sillanpää (2018a) Nanoadsorbents based on conducting polymer nanocomposites with main focus on polyaniline and its derivatives for removal of heavy metal ions/dyes: a review. Environ Res 162:173–195. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2017.12.025) [envres.2017.12.025](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2017.12.025)
- Zare EN, Lakouraj MM, Kasirian N (2018b) Development of effective nano-biosorbent based on poly-*m*-phenylenediamine grafted dextrin for removal of Pb(II) and methylene blue from water. Carbohydr Polym 201:539–548. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbp](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2018.08.091) [ol.2018.08.091](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2018.08.091)
- Zarrini K, Rahimi A, Alihosseini F, Fashandi H (2017) Highly efficient dye adsorbent based on polyaniline-coated nylon-6 nanofbers. J Clean Prod 142:3645–3654. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclep](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2016.10.103) [ro.2016.10.103](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2016.10.103)
- Zeng Y, Zhao LJ, Wu WD, Lu GX, Xu F, Tong Y, Liu WB, Du JH (2013) Enhanced adsorption of malachite green onto carbon nanotube/polyaniline composites. J Appl Polym Sci 127:2475– 2482. <https://doi.org/10.1002/app.37947>
- Zeng S, Yang J, Qiu XY, Liang ZY, Zhang YM (2016) Magnetically recyclable MnFe₂O₄/polyaniline composite with enhanced visible light photocatalytic activity for rhodamine B degradation. J Ceram Soc Jpn 124:1152–1156. [https://doi.org/10.2109/jcers](https://doi.org/10.2109/jcersj2.16056) [j2.16056](https://doi.org/10.2109/jcersj2.16056)
- Zhang CL, Ma RH (2019) Synthesis and photocatalytic activity of MnV13/GO/PANI composite catalysts. J Coord Chem. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1080/00958972.2019.1670816) doi.org/10.1080/00958972.2019.1670816
- Zhang LY, Wang HY, Yu WT, Su Z, Chai LY, Li JH, Shi Y (2012) Facile and large-scale synthesis of functional poly(*m*-phenylenediamine) nanoparticles by Cu^{2+} -assisted methods with superior ability for dye adsorption. J Mater Chem 22:18244–18251. [https](https://doi.org/10.1039/c2jm32859c) [://doi.org/10.1039/c2jm32859c](https://doi.org/10.1039/c2jm32859c)
- Zhang SW, Zhao LP, Zeng MY, Li JX, Xu JZ, Wang XK (2014) Hier‑ archical nanocomposites of polyaniline nanorods arrays on graphitic carbon nitride sheets with synergistic effect for photocatalysis. Catal Today 224:114–121. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.catto](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cattod.2013.12.008) [d.2013.12.008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cattod.2013.12.008)
- Zhang J, Liu Y, Guan HJ, Zhao YF, Zhang B (2017) Decoration of nickel hydroxide nanoparticles onto polypyrrole nanotubes with enhanced electrochemical performance for supercapacitors. J Alloys Compd 721:731–740. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jallc](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jallcom.2017.06.061) [om.2017.06.061](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jallcom.2017.06.061)
- Zhang MM, Chang LL, Yu ZH (2018) Fabrication of halloysite nanotubes/polypyrrole nanocomposites for efficient removal of methyl orange. Desalin Water Treat 110:209–218. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.5004/dwt.2018.22220) [org/10.5004/dwt.2018.22220](https://doi.org/10.5004/dwt.2018.22220)
- Zhang XJ, Sheng QL, Zheng JB (2019a) Synthesis of palladium nanocubes decorated polypyrrole nanotubes and its application for electrochemical sensing. J Iran Chem Soc 16:1061–1069. [https](https://doi.org/10.1007/s13738-018-01578-y) [://doi.org/10.1007/s13738-018-01578-y](https://doi.org/10.1007/s13738-018-01578-y)
- Zhang CJ, Tian JX, Rao WD, Guo B, Fan LL, Xu WL, Xu J (2019b) Polypyrrole@metal-organic framework (UIO-66)@cotton fabric electrodes for fexible supercapacitors. Cellulose 26:3387–3399. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-019-02321-3>
- Zhang MM, Chang LL, Zhao YY, Yu ZH (2019c) Fabrication of zinc/ oxide/polypyrrole nanocomposite for Brilliant Green removal from aqueous phase. Arab J Sci Eng 44:111–121. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1007/s13369-018-3258-3) [org/10.1007/s13369-018-3258-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s13369-018-3258-3)
- Zhao Y, Chen HL, Li J, Chen CL (2013a) Hierarchical MWCNT/ $Fe₃O₄/PANI$ magnetic composite as adsorbent for methyl orange removal. J Colloid Interface Sci 450:189–195. [https://](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2015.03.015) doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2015.03.015
- Zhao YC, Tomšík E, Wang JX, Morávková Z, Zhigunov A, Stejskal J, Trchová M (2013b) Self-assembly of aniline oligomers. Chem Asian J 8:129–137.<https://doi.org/10.1002/asia.201200836>
- Zhao YC, Stejskal J, Wang JX (2013c) Towards directional assembly of hierarchical structures: aniline oligomers as the model precursors. Nanoscale 5:2620–2626. [https://doi.org/10.1039/c3nr0](https://doi.org/10.1039/c3nr00145h) [0145h](https://doi.org/10.1039/c3nr00145h)
- Zhao JJ, Biswas MRUD, Oh WC (2019a) A novel $BiVO₄-GO-TiO₂-PANI$ composite for upgraded photocatalytic performance under visible light and its non-toxicity. Environ Sci Pollut Res 26:11888–11904. [https://doi.org/10.1007/s1135](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-019-04441-6) [6-019-04441-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-019-04441-6)
- Zhao LM, Shao X, Wang M, Zhao H, Ge B, Li WZ (2019b) A novel rose-like polyaniline $Bi₂WO₆$ nanocomposite: synthesis and its application in photocatalysis. Desalin Water Treat 163:224–232. <https://doi.org/10.5004/dwt.2019.24390>
- Zhao YH, Xia X, Zhang ZZ, Zhu ZM, Guo YF, Qu Z (2019c) Fac‑ ile synthesis of polypyrrole-functionalized $\text{CoFe}_2\text{O}_4\text{@SiO}_2$ for removal of Hg(II). Nanomaterials 9:455. [https://doi.org/10.3390/](https://doi.org/10.3390/nano9030455) [nano9030455](https://doi.org/10.3390/nano9030455)
- Zheng Y, Liu Y, Wang AQ (2012) Kapok fber oriented polyaniline for removal of sulfonated dyes. Ind Eng Chem Res 51:10079–10087. <https://doi.org/10.1021/ie300246m>
- Zhong DJ, Liao XR, Liu YQ, Zhong NB, Xu YL (2018) Enhanced electricity generation performance and dye wastewater degradation of microbial fuel cell by using petaline NiO@polyanilinecarbon felt anode. Bioresour Technol 258:125–134. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2018.01.117) [org/10.1016/j.biortech.2018.01.117](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2018.01.117)
- Zhou CQ, Li XX, Gong XX, Han J, Guo R (2015) Ethanol-guided synthesis of fower-on-leaf-like aniline oligomers with excellent adsorption properties. New J Chem 39:9257–9264. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1039/c5nj01828e) [org/10.1039/c5nj01828e](https://doi.org/10.1039/c5nj01828e)
- Zhou J, Lü QF, Luo JJ (2017) Efficient removal of organic dyes from aqueous solution by rapid adsorption onto polypyrrolebased composites. J Clean Product 167:739–748. [https://doi.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2017.08.196) [org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2017.08.196](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2017.08.196)
- Zhou T, Ma L, Gan MY, Wang HH, Hao CX (2019) Sandwich-structured hybrids: a facile electrostatic self-assembly of exfoliated titania nanosheets and polyaniline nanoparticles and its high visible-light photocatalytic performance. J Phys Chem Solids 125:123–130.<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpcs.2018.10.021>
- Zoromba MS, Ismail MIM, Bassyouni M, Abdel-Aziz MH, Saleh N, Alshahrie A, Memic A (2017) Fabrication and characterization of poly(aniline-*co*-*o*-anthranilic acid)/magnetite nanocompos‑ ites and their application in waste water treatment. Colloid Surf A-Physicochem Eng Asp 520:121–130. [https://doi.org/10.1016/j.](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.colsurfa.2017.01.075) [colsurfa.2017.01.075](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.colsurfa.2017.01.075)

Publisher's Note Springer Nature remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.